

ConTeXt

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română

13 septembrie 2018

| |
|---|
| <code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\AMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\AmSTeX</code> |
| <code>\And</code> |
| <code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat |
| <code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector |
| <code>\adapteazaaspect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER |
| <code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature |
| <code>\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie |
| <code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\addfontpath [...*,...]</code> * PATH |
| <code>\addtocommalist {...¹} \^²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| \addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \adubuffer [...,*...] * BUFFER OPT |
| \getBUFFER |
| \adumarcaje [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| \afiseazaaspect [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT} nc sp in |
| \afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR |
| \afiseazafonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \afiseazagrid [...,*...] * reset subsol sus ^{OPT} ni ^{OPT} funul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane |
| \afiseazagrupculoare [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume |
| \afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes ^{OPT} l ^{OPT} ife glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset |
| \afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \afiseazapaleta [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume |
| \afiseazarama [...] ¹ ,...] ² [...] ² ,...] 1 sus antet text ^{OPT} subsol ^{OPT} subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta |
| \afiseazasetari [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT} nc sp in |
| \afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME |
| \afiseazastruts |

| |
|--|
| <p>\afiseazatiparire [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p> |
| <p>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\aldin</p> |
| <p>\aldininclinat</p> |
| <p>\aldinitalic</p> |
| <p>\alignbottom</p> |
| <p>\aligned [...,¹...] {...².}</p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\alignedbox [...,¹...] {...².} {...³.}</p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\alignedline {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}</p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\alignhere</p> |
| <p>\alignmentcharacter</p> |
| <p>\aliniatcentru {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\aliniatdreapta {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\aliniatstanga {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\allinputpaths</p> |
| <p>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEREFN
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`

```
1  NAME
    OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

```
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```


| |
|---|
| \appendtocommalist {...} \^{1}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \appendtoks ... \to \^{1}... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \appendtoksonce ... \to \^{1}... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \appendvalue {...} \^{2}... 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \apply {...} \^{2}... 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME |
| \applyprocessor \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \applytocharacters \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytofirstcharacter \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringchar \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringcharspaced \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringline \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringlinespaced \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringword \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringwordspaced \^{1}... \^{2}... 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\applytowords \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\arabicdecimals {¹...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arabicexnumerals {¹...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arabicnumerals {¹...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arg {¹...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\asciistr {¹...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT |
| <code>\assignalfadimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assigndimen \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assigndimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assignifempty \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\assigntranslation [...,¹...,...] \to \²...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\assignvalue {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL |
| <code>\assignwidth {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION |

| |
|---|
| \backslash assumelongusagecs $\backslash^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash astype $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| \backslash ATTACHMENT $[^{1..}] [^{2..}...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| \backslash attachment $[^{1..}] [^{2..}...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \backslash autocap $\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| \backslash autodirhbox $^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autodirvbox $^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autodirvtop $^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autoinsertnextspace |
| \backslash autointegral $\{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash automathematics $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| \backslash autosetups $\{...,...\}$ * NAME |
| \backslash autostarttext ... \backslash autostoptext |
| \backslash availablehsize |
| \backslash averagecharwidth |
| \backslash BeforePar $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| \backslash Big $^{*..}$ * CHARACTER |
| \backslash Bigg $^{*..}$ * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| \Biggl ... * CHARACTER |
| \Biggm ... * CHARACTER |
| \Biggr ... * CHARACTER |
| \Bigl ... * CHARACTER |
| \Bigm ... * CHARACTER |
| \Bigr ... * CHARACTER |
| \backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| \backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| \backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \bar {...} * CHARACTER |
| \baraculoare [...*,...] * COLOR |
| \barainteractiune [...] [... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune |
| \BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar |
| \hiddenbar {...} * CONTENT |
| \nobar {...} * CONTENT |
| \overbar {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\overbars {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\basegrid [..., ...*=..., ...]</code> * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER dx = NUMMER dy = NUMMER factor = NUMMER scala = NUMMER xstep = NUMMER ystep = NUMMER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION alinieren = centru unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR culoarerigla = COLOR grosimerigla = DIMENSION |
| <code>\baselinebottom</code> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash baselinerightbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash bbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash beforeplitstring ¹ ... \backslash at ² ... \backslash to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \backslash beforetestandsplitstring ¹ ... \backslash at ² ... \backslash to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \backslash beginBLOCK [...*...] ... \backslash endBLOCK * + - NAME OPT |
| \backslash beginhbox ... \backslash endhbox |
| \backslash beginofshapebox ... \backslash endofshapebox |
| \backslash beginvbox ... \backslash endvbox |
| \backslash beginvtop ... \backslash endvtop |
| \backslash begstrut ... \backslash endstrut |
| \backslash bigbodyfont |
| \backslash bigg ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash bigger |
| \backslash biggl ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash biggm ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash biggr ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash bigl ... * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigskip</code> |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...]{...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code> * preferinta ^{OPȚ} aceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| <code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bleed [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bleedheight</code> |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code> |
| <code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code> |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code> |
| <code>\boldface</code> |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \... .. ²... .. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \... ³{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breakhere</code> |
| <code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTC [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \bTD |
| <code>\bTD [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = ^{OPT} NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTDs [...[*]] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \btH [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTH * inherits: \PBD |
| \btN [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \PBD |
| \btR [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \PBDsetupTABLE |
| \btRs [...*] ... \eTRs * NAME |
| \btX [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \PBD |
| \btY [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \PBDsetupTABLE |
| \btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME |
| \btxaddjournal [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \btxalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [... ²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxalwayscitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicit category entry OPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors |
| \btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |

\btxdf {¹} {²}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdfcombiinlistelse {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfelsecombiinlist {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {¹} {²} {³}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {¹} {²} {³}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {¹} {²}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdfisameaspreviouscheckedelse {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfisameaspreviouselse {¹} {²} {³}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| \btxdoifuservariableelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \btxexpandedjournal { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \btxfield { [*] ...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxfieldname { [*] ...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxfieldtype { [*] ...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxfirstofrange { [*] ...} * volume pages |
| \btxflush { [*] ...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxflushauthor [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor |
| \btxflushauthorinverted { [*] ...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthorinvertedshort { [*] ...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthorname { [*] ...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthornormal { [*] ...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthornormalshort { [*] ...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushsuffix |
| \btxfoundname { [*] ...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxfoundtype { [*] ...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |

| |
|---|
| \btXHiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE |
| \btXhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 REFERENCE |
| \btXhybridcite [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \btXhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE |
| \btXhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ² ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \btXlistcitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 REFERENCE |
| \btXlistcitation [... ¹ ...] [...] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \btXlistcitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ² ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \btXloadjournalist [...] * FILE |
| \btXoneorrange {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |

| |
|--|
| \btxremapauthor [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \btxsavejournalist [...] * FILE |
| \btxsetup {...} * NAME |
| \btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \btxttextcitation [...,... ¹ ...,...] [... ²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxttextcitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxttextcitation [...,... ¹ ...,...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \buildmathaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| \buildtextaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| \buildtextbottomcomma {...} * CHARACTER |
| \buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER |
| \buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\butoaneinteractiune [...¹...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE |
| <code>\buton [...¹...¹...] {...²} [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\butonmeniu [...¹...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\butonmeniu [...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| <code>\BUTTON [...¹...¹...] {...²} [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button |
| <code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\CONTEXT</code> |
| <code>\ConTeXt</code> |
| <code>\Context</code> |
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\CUVANT {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\CUVINTE {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{Cuvant } \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{Cuvinte } \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{caligrafic}$ |
| $\backslash\text{camel } \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{camp } [^1...] [^2...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{cbox } ^1... \{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeraligned } \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerbox } ^1... \{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox } ^1... \{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$ |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox } ^1... \{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerline } \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centru } ^1...$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac } [^1...] \{^2...\} \{^3...\}$ 1 l c r lPflc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING } [^1...] \{^2...\}$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chardescription } \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$ |

| |
|---|
| \check {...} * CHARACTER |
| \checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT |
| \checkedblank [...,*...] * inherits: \blanc |
| \checkedchar { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER |
| \checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL |
| \checkedstrippedcsname *... * CSNAME |
| \checkedstrippedcsname *... * TEXT |
| \checkinjector [...] * NAME |
| \checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto |
| \checknextinjector [...] * NAME |
| \checkpage [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker |
| \checkparameters [...] * TEXT |
| \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME |
| \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME |
| \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \checkvariables [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE |
| \chem { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \chemical [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \citation [...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \citation [...] [...] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \citation [...] [...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1 referinta ^{REF} = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \cite {...} * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \clip [...,\sup{1}...,...] {...,\sup{2}...} 1 inherits: \seteazaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \clippedoverlayimage {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \cloneazacamp [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...] [...,\sup{3}...] [...,\sup{4}...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \collectedtext [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT} 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \coloana [...*,...] * inherits: \columbreak </pre> |
| <pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \colored [...] ¹ [...] {...} 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \colored [¹...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \coloronly [¹...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \columnbreak [...*,...] * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \columnsetspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \combinepages [¹...] [²...,...] 1 FILE 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \COMMENT [¹...] [²...,...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \setezacomentariu 3 TEXT instances: comment </pre> |
| <pre> \comment [¹...] [²...,...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \setezacomentariu 3 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \completelistofpublications [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| \completelistofsorts [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare |
| \completelistofSORTS [...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos |
| \completelistoflogos [...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT |
| \completelistofsynonyms [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime |
| \completelistofSYNONYMS [...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT instances: abbreviations |
| \completelistofabbreviations [...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT |
| \completeregister [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru |
| \completREGISTER [...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT instances: index |
| \completindex [...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru |
| \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \componenta [...] * FILE |
| \componenta ... * FILE |
| \composedcollector {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\composedlayer {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\compresult</code> |
| <code>\constantdimen \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\constantdimenargument \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\constantemptyargument \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\constantnumber \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\constantnumberargument \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\convertargument ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\convertcommand \... \to \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter |
| <code>\convertedddimen {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc |
| <code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter |
| <code>\converttestenumar {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvânt words Cuvânt Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ ¹ ... \to \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{copiazacamp}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ {...} {...} ³ .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyoperatorortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 $\text{marcage} = \text{on dezactivat}$ $\text{offset} = \text{DIMENSION}$ $n = \text{NUMMER}$ 3 $\text{inherits: \setupexternalfigure}$ |
| $\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{corecteazaspatualb}$ {.*} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {.*} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {.*} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crapedrlap}$ {.*} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {.*} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {.*} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {.*} * BEFEHL |

| |
|---|
| \ctxfunction {...} * NAME |
| \CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION |
| \CTXFUNCTION |
| \ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE |
| \ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxluabuffer [...] {...} * BUFFER OPT |
| \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL |
| \culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \currentassignmentlistkey |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |

| |
|--|
| <code>\currentETICHETA [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\currentlanguage</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\currentlistentrynumber</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numar text numarpagina tot |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitle</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code> |
| <code>\currentlistsymbol</code> |
| <code>\currentmainlanguage</code> |
| <code>\currentmessagetext</code> |
| <code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\currentoutputstream</code> |
| <code>\currentproduct</code> |
| <code>\currentproject</code> |
| <code>\currentregime</code> |
| <code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\currentresponses</code> |
| <code>\currenttime [...[*],...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT |
| <code>\currentvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code> |

| |
|--|
| \cuvant {...} * TEXT |
| \cuvantdreapta [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 dreapta DIMENSION ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \d {...} * CHARACTER |
| \data [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] 1 d = NUMMER ^{PT} m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datacurenta |
| \datacurenta [...] [*] [...] * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |
| \datasetvariable {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage |
| \dayoftheweek {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \dayspermonth {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \dddots {...} * CHARACTER |
| \ddots {...} * CHARACTER |
| \decrement \... * CSNAME |
| \decrementcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \decrementedcounter [...] [*] * NAME |
| \decrementpagenumber |
| \decrementsubpagenumber |
| \decrementvalue {...} * NAME |
| \decrement (...) [*] (...) * CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\defaultinterface</code> |
| <code>\defaultobjectpage</code> |
| <code>\defaultobjectreference</code> |
| <code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\defineactivecharacter \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\definealternativestyle [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\defineanchor [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,\⁴...,\⁵...] [...,\⁶...,\⁷...,\⁸...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat |
| <code>\defineattachment [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,\⁴...,\⁵...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment |
| <code>\defineattribute [...,\¹...] [...,\²...,\³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup |
| <code>\definebackground [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,\⁴...,\⁵...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal |
| <code>\definebar [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,\⁴...,\⁵...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar |
| <code>\definebodyfontswitch [...,\¹...] [...,\²...,\³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext |

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
  nstanga = NUMMER
  ndreapta = NUMMER
  stanga = BEFEHL
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  range = da nu
  language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamazjuscule

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre> |
| <pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre> |
| <pre> \definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea </pre> |
| <pre> \definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre> |
| <pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre> |
| <pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre> |

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefielddbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfielddbody
```

```
\definefielddbodyset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre> |
| <pre> \definefileconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definefilefallback [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \definefilesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \definefiller [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfiller </pre> |
| <pre> \definefirstline [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfirstline </pre> |
| <pre> \definefittingpage [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \definefontalternative [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT NAME 3 NAME NUMMER 4 rscale = NUMMER fortat = da nu check = da nu offset = NUMMER NAME features = NAME factor = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica 3 FONT 4 rscale = NUMMER designsize = implicit auto goodies = FILE features = NAME tf = TEXT bf = TEXT it = TEXT sl = TEXT bi = TEXT bs = TEXT sc = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definefontfamilypreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfamily </pre> |


```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismathematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto niciunul
  liga = da nu
  kern = da nu
  extrakerns = da nu
  tlig = da nu
  trep = da nu
  missing = da nu
  dummies = da nu
  analyze = da nu
  unicoding = da nu
  expansiune = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = da nu
  realdimensions = da nu
  itlc = da nu
  textitalics = da nu
  mathitalics = da nu
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
  compose = da nu
  char-ligatures = da nu
  compat-ligatures = da nu
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = da nu
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = da nu auto
  devanagari = da nu
  features = da nu
  tcom = da nu
  anum = da nu
  mathsize = da nu
  decomposehangul = da nu
  mathalternatives = da nu
  mathgaps = da nu
  checkmarks = da nu
  NAME = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = da nu
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{definefontsolution}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfontsolution |
| $\backslash\text{defineformula}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformula |
| $\backslash\text{defineformulaalternative}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{defineformulaframed}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed |
| $\backslash\text{defineframedcontent}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent |
| $\backslash\text{defineframedtable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{definefrozenfont}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| $\backslash\text{defineglobalcolor}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare |
| $\backslash\text{defineglobalcolor}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{definegraphictypesynonym}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{defineheadalternative}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative |
| $\backslash\text{definehelp}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp |

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = da tot TEXT
joiners = da tot TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
borduradreapta = tex
rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable ¹{...} ²{...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\defineintermediatecolor ¹[...] ²[...,..._{OPT}...] ³[...,..._{OPT}...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

\defineitemgroup ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

\definelabelclass ¹[...] ²[...] _{OPT}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

\definelayer ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset ¹[...] ²[...,..._{OPT}...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset ¹[...] ²[...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definelayout ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

\definelinefiller ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\definelinenote ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering ¹[...] ²[...] ³[...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

\definelines [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii

\definelistalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [...]

* NAME

\definemathaccent ¹... ²...

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```

\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
3 unu doi
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```

```

\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

| |
|---|
| \backslash definemathovertexttextensible [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>bothtext</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> |
| \backslash definemathradical [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>inherits: \setupmathradical</div> </div> |
| \backslash definemathstackers [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>inherits: \setupmathstackers</div> </div> |
| \backslash definemathstyle [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare</div> </div> |
| \backslash definemathtriplet [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> |
| \backslash definemathunder [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>subsol vfenced NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> |
| \backslash definemathunderextensible [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>subsol vfenced</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> |
| \backslash definemathundertexttextensible [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>bothtext</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> |
| \backslash definemathunstacked [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>larg</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> |
| \backslash definemeasure [¹ ...] [² ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> |
| \backslash definemessageconstant {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| \backslash definemixedcolumns [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</div> </div> |
| \backslash definemode [..., ¹ ...] [² ...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>da nu mentine</div> </div> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamespace [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre> |
| <pre> \definennote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...] * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre> |
| <pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre> |
| <pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre> |
| <pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre> |
| <pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre> |
| <pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre> |
| <pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre> |
| <pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \defineruby [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupruby </pre> |
| <pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre> |
| <pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre> |
| <pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre> |
| <pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre> |

\defineshift [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\defineste [¹...] \²... {³...}

1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\definesteaccent ¹... ²... ³...

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

\definesteantet [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

\definestebloc [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

\definesteblocsectiune [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\definestebuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

\definestecamp [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...₄...] [⁵...]

1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

\definestecaracter ¹... ²...

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

\definestecomanda ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definesteculoare [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

\definesteculoare [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definestedescriere [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definesteenumerare [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definesteeticheta [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

```
\definestefloat [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...4]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...1] [...2] [x:y:3z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\definestelista [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestelistacombinata [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

\definestemakeup [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

\definestemarcaje [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

\definestemediulfonttext [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

\definestemeniuinteractiune [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune

\definesteoverlay [¹...,...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

\definestepaleta [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

\definestepaleta [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definesteparagraf [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

\definesteprofil [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesectiune [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 PLURAL 3 niciunul CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestilfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetexteinconjurate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre> |
| <pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup </pre> |
| <pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \definetabulation [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre> |
| <pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre> |
| <pre> \definetextflow [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre> |
| <pre> \definetooltip [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetype [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypeface [...] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMBER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \backslash definetypescriptsynonym [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash definetypesetting [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \backslash defineunit [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit |
| \backslash defineviewerlayer [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer |
| \backslash definevspace [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION |
| \backslash definevspacing [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing |
| \backslash definevspacingamount [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION |
| \backslash definetable [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable |
| \backslash delimited [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash delimitedtext [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash DELIMITEDTEXT [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| \backslash aside [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash blockquote [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash quotation [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\quote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\speech [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\depthstrut</code> |
| <code>\DESCRIERE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT ^{OPT} 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\despre [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹...] [...,²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista |
| <code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...¹] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\dimensiontocount {...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| \din [...] * REFERENCE |
| \directboxfromcache { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| \directcolor [...] * COLOR |
| \directcolored [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare |
| \directcolored [...] * COLOR |
| \directconvertedcounter { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar |
| \directcopyboxfromcache { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| \directdummyparameter { [*] .} * KEY |
| \directgetboxllx [*] . * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \directgetboxlly [*] . * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \directhighlight { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \directlocalframed [¹ .] { ² .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \directluacode { [*] .} * BEFEHL |
| \directselect { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} { ⁴ .} { ⁵ .} { ⁶ .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT |
| \directsetbar { [*] .} * NAME |
| \directsetup { [*] .} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{\ldots,*\ldots\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}[\ldots,*\ldots]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}[\ldots,*\ldots]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}[\ldots,*\ldots]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}[\ldots,*\ldots]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 3}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 3}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doadaptleftskip}\{\ldots\}$ * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doadaptrightskip}\{\ldots\}$ * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doaddfeature}\{\ldots,*\ldots\}$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{doassign}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{doassignempty}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{doboundtext}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{docheckassignment}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{docheckedpagestate}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} { ⁷ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{docheckedpair}$ {...,*...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{documentvariable}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{dodoubleargument}$ \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dodoubleargumentwithset}$ \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dodoubleempty}$ \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dodoubleemptywithset}$ \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dodoublegroupempty}$ \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doeassign}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{doexpandedrecurse}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \dofastloopcs {...} \.^{2} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \dogetattribute {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \dogetcommacommandelement .^{1} \from .^{2} \to \.^{3} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \doif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallcommon {...,^{1}} {...,^{2}} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,^{1}} {...,^{2}} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,^{1}} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallmodes {...,^{1}} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,^{1}} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifblackelse {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsemeaning \^{1} \^{2} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsemode {...¹,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

| |
|---|
| <code>\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmode {...}^1... {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmodeelse {...}^1... {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...}^1... {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...}^1... {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre> |


```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}  
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}  
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}  
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...1} {...2}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinfloat {...} * TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotmode {...,¹...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifpatternself {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {¹...,¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {¹...,¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxed {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <code>\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\doindentation</code> |
| <code>\dollar</code> |
| <code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\donothing</code> |
| <code>\dontconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\dontleavehmode</code> |
| <code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code> |
| <code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...} * NAME |
| \doquadrupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \doquadrupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \doquadruplegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \doquintupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \doquintupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \doquintuplegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \dorechecknextindentation |
| \dorecurse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| \dorepeatwithcommand [¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \doreplacefeature {...,*...} * NAME |
| \doresetandafffeature {...,*...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \doresetattribute {...} * NAME |
| \dorotatebox {...} \^{2} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \dosetattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \dosetleftskipadaption {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| \dosetrighskipadaption {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...} * inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME |
| \doseventupleargument \^{1}... [\^{2}] [\^{3}] [\^{4}] [\^{5}] [\^{6}] [\^{7}] [\^{8}] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT |
| \doseventupleempty \^{1}... [\^{2}] [\^{3}] [\^{4}] [\^{5}] [\^{6}] [\^{7}] [\^{8}] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT |
| \dosingleargument \^{1}... [\^{2}] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \dosingleempty \^{1}... [\^{2}] 1 CSNAME OPT 2 TEXT |
| \dosinglegroupempty \^{1}... {\^{2}} 1 CSNAME OPT 2 TEXT |

\dosixtupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {¹...} {²...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}

* NAME

\dotfskip {^{*}...}

* DIMENSION

\dotoks \^{*}...

* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

| |
|--|
| <code>\doublebond</code> |
| <code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \... {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹ \...² \...³ {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcs \...¹ \...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithpargument *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...²...</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithwargument *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dpofstring {...[*]}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\dreapta ...[*]</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\dummydigit</code> |
| <code>\dummyparameter {...[*]}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\dute {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\dutebox {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\dutepagina {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\ETEX</code> |
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ecran [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: ^{OPT} \pagina |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcparameter {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\effect [\¹...] {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code> |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |
| <code>\element [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\em</code> |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code> |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code> |
| <code>\emptylines [\[*]...]</code> * NUMMER ^{OPT} |
| <code>\emspace</code> |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code> |
| <code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enskip</code> |
| <code>\enspace</code> |
| <code>\ENUMERARE [...,¹...] {²...} ³... \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\env {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\envvar {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\eTeX</code> |
| <code>\ETICHETA [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\executeifdefined {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\exitloop</code> |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\expandcheckedcsname \.^{.1} \.^{.2} \.^{.3}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT |
| <code>\expanded {.*}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\expandeddoif {.^{.1}} {.^{.2}} {.^{.3}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expandeddoifelse {.^{.1}} {.^{.2}} {.^{.3}} {.^{.4}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expandeddoifnot {.^{.1}} {.^{.2}} {.^{.3}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expandfontsynonym \.^{.1} \.^{.2}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\expdoif {.^{.1}} {.^{.2}} {.^{.3}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expdoifcommonelse {...^{.1},...} {...^{.2},...} {...^{.3}} {...^{.4}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelse {.^{.1}} {.^{.2}} {.^{.3}} {.^{.4}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelsecommon {...^{.1},...} {...^{.2},...} {...^{.3}} {...^{.4}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelseinset {...^{.1}} {...^{.2},...} {...^{.3}} {...^{.4}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifinsetelse {...^{.1}} {...^{.2},...} {...^{.3}} {...^{.4}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

| |
|--|
| <code>\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code> |
| <code>\faraliniisussijos</code> |
| <code>\faraspatiu</code> |
| <code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [...][...²...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastloopfinal</code> |
| <code>\fastloopindex</code> |
| <code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx mic mare script scriptscript |
| <code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\feature [...] [...²,...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |
| <code>\feature {...} {...²,...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |
| <code>\fence</code> |
| <code>\fenced [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\FENCE {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\fetchallmarkings [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| <code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\fetchmark [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchmarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchonemark [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchonemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchruntinecommand \... {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 FILE |

| |
|--|
| \fetchtwomarkings [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \fieldbody [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody |
| \fifthoffivearguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \fifthofsixarguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \figuraexterna [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \figurefilename |
| \figurefilepath |
| \figurefiletype |
| \figurefullname |
| \figureheight |
| \figurenaturalheight |
| \figurenaturalwidth |
| \figuresymbol [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna |
| \figurewidth |
| \filename {...} * FILE |
| \filledhboxb ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \filledhboxc ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxg ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxk ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filler [...] * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \fillupto [¹...] {²...} 1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...} 1 NUMMER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \filterpages [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³..._{OPT},...] 1 FILE 2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \filterreference {¹...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |

```

\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\firdepar

```

```

\firstcharacter

```

```

\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

```

```

\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME

```

```

\firstinlist [...,*...]
* BEFEHL

```

```

\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```

```

\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```

```

\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT

```

```

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT

```

```

\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```

```

\firstofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\firstoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

| |
|---|
| <code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\firstrealpage</code> |
| <code>\firstrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\firstsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpage</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushedrightlastline</code> |
| <code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\flushnextbox</code> |
| <code>\flushnotes</code> |
| <code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushshapebox</code> |

* NAME

* NAME

* CSNAME

```
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

* PATH

3 TEXT

```
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

3 KEY = VALUE

2 FILE

1 FILE
2 NAME

* FILE

4 TEXT

4 TEXT

\fontalternative

\fontbody

* NAME

| |
|--|
| <code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\fontclass</code> |
| <code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| <code>\fontface</code> |
| <code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\fontsize</code> |
| <code>\fontstyle</code> |
| <code>\footnotetext [...¹,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\footnotetext [...,...[*],...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| <code>\forcecharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code> |
| <code>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\forgetparskip</code> |
| <code>\forgetragged</code> |
| <code>\formula [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\foundbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{fourthoffourarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{fourthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom |
| $\backslash\text{binom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{dbinom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{dfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{frac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{sfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{framed}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...,...] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ $\{.^*\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ $\{.^*\}$ * KEY |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash FRAMED$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed |
| $\backslash fitfieldframed$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash unframed$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash freezedimenmacro$ \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash freezemeasure$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash frenchspacing$ |
| $\backslash fromlinenote$ [... ¹] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash frozenhbox$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash frule$ \relax * width _u DIMENSION height _u DIMENSION depth _u DIMENSION radius _u DIMENSION line _u DIMENSION type _u TEXT data _u TEXT name _u TEXT |
| $\backslash fundal$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash FUNDAL$ {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal |
| $\backslash GetPar$ |
| $\backslash GotoPar$ |
| $\backslash Greeknumerals$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash gdefconvertedargument$ \... ¹ {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash gdefconvertedcommand$ \... ¹ \... ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash getboxfromcache$ {... ¹ } {... ² } ... ³ .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getbufferdata [...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER |
| \getcommacommandsize [...*,...] * BEFEHL |
| \getcommalistsize [...*,...] * BEFEHL |
| \getdayoftheweek {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getdayspermonth {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER |
| \getdocumentargument {...*} * NAME |
| \getdocumentargumentdefault {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \getdocumentfilename {...*} * NUMMER |
| \getdummyparameters [...,.. [*] ...,...] * KEY = VALUE |
| \getemptyparameters [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getparameters [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getexpandedparameters [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getfiguredimensions [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...,... <small>OPT</small>] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \getfirstcharacter {...*} * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromtwopassdata {.. ¹ } {.. ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getglyphdirect {.. ¹ } {.. ² .} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| \getglyphstyled {.. ¹ } {.. ² .} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| \getgparameters [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getlasttwopassdata {.. [*] .} * NAME |
| \getlocalfloat {.. [*] .} * NUMMER |
| \getlocalfloats |
| \getMPdrawing |
| \getMPlayer [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} {.. ³ .} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \getmessage {.. ¹ .} {.. ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| \getnamedglyphdirect {.. ¹ .} {.. ² .} 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| \getnamedglyphstyled {.. ¹ .} {.. ² .} 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| \getnamedtwopassdatalist \.. ¹ . {.. ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \getnaturaldimensions .. [*] . * CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION |
| \getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getpaletsize [...] {...} * NAME |
| \getparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getprivatechar {...} * NAME |
| \getprivateslot {...} * NAME |
| \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION |
| \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME |
| \getraweparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawgparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION |
| \getrawparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreference [...] [...².] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getsubstring {...} {...².} {...³.} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvariable {...} {...².} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalenablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalletempty \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopbox ..[*]. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopmacro \... * CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ \...²</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\globalpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...}[*] ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\globalswapcounts \... \...¹ \...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalswapdimens \... \...¹ \...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalswapmacros \... \...¹ \...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code> |
| <code>\gobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\gobbleeightarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> <code>6 CONTENT</code> <code>7 CONTENT</code> <code>8 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\gobblefivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\gobblefiveoptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code> |

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobblenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\gobbleuntil \.*`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

| | | |
|---|----------|-----|
| 1 | CATEGORY | OPT |
| 2 | NAME | |
| 3 | NAME | |
| 4 | NAME | |

$$\backslash\mathrm{grabbufferdatadirect} \{.^{.1}..\} \{.^{.2}..\} \{.^{.3}..\}$$

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |
| 3 | NAME |

$$\backslash\mathrm{grabuntil}\{\ldots\}\backslash\ldots$$

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | CSNAME |

`\grave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

* COLOR

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \^... \and \^...
```

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | CSNAME |
| 4 | CSNAME |

`\greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

$$\backslash\mathrm{grid} \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
* inherits: \basegridOPT
```

\grosimelinie

$$\backslash\mathrm{groupedcommand} \{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | BEFEHL |
| 2 | BEFEHL |

`\gsetboxllx` ¹ `{...}`

```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```

| |
|--|
| <code>\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\hairspace</code> |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code> |
| <code>\halfstrut</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\handletokens ...¹ \with ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext |
| <code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION |
| <code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE |
| <code>\hiddencite</code> [...] * REFERENCE |
| <code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\highordinalstr</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\hilo</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 stanga ^{OPT} dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\himilo</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=.,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=.,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphen</code> |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code> |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ifassignment .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iff</code> |
| <code>\ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iftrialssetting .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code> |
| <code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impartefloat [...,¹...,...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impliedby</code> |
| <code>\implies</code> |
| <code>\in {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT ^{PT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh |
| \unitshigh {...} * CONTENT |
| \inclinat |
| \inclinataldin |
| \includemenu [...] * NAME |
| \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME |
| \increment *... * CSNAME |
| \incrementcounter [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \incrementedcounter [...] * NAME |
| \incrementpagenumber |
| \incrementsubpagenumber |
| \incrementvalue {...} * NAME |
| \increment (...,*...) * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \indentation |
| \infofont |
| \infofontbold |
| \inframed [..., ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setea2ainconjurat OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \inheritparameter [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| \inhibitblank |
| \initializeboxstack {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \backslash injos [...] * DIMENSION |
| \backslash inlinebuffer [..., ^{OPT} ...] * BUFFER |
| \backslash inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemath {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemessage {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash inlineordisplaymath {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash inlineprettyprintbuffer {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| \backslash inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE |
| \backslash inlinie {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE |
| \backslash innerflushshapebox |
| \backslash input {...} * FILE |
| \backslash inputfilebarename |
| \backslash inputfilename |
| \backslash inputfilerealsuffix |
| \backslash inputfilesuffix |
| \backslash inputgivenfile {...} * FILE |
| \backslash input ... * FILE |
| \backslash insertpages [... ¹] [... ² ,... ^{OPT}] [... ³ ,... ^{OPT} ,... ³] 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME |

| |
|--|
| \instalarelimba [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba |
| \instalarelimba [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE |
| \installactionhandler {...} * NAME |
| \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER |
| \installanddefineactivecharacter ... ¹ {...} ² 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| \installattributestack *... * CSNAME |
| \installautocommandhandler \... ¹ {...} ² \... ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installautosetuphandler \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installbasicautosetuphandler \... ¹ {...} ² \... ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installbasicparameterhandler \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installbottomframerenderer {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \installcommandhandler \... ¹ {...} ² \... ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME |
| \installdefinehandler \... ¹ {...} ² \... ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installdefinitionset \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {¹...} \... {²...} \... {³...} \... {⁴...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {¹...} {²...} \... {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {¹...} {²...} \... {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installglobalmacrostack \... {^{*}...}

* CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installmacrostack \... {^{*}...}

* CSNAME

\installnamespace {^{*}...}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement \... {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

| |
|--|
| <pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\intins [...,...¹...,...]</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupstretched</code> 2 TEXT |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\italic</code> |
| <code>\italicaldin</code> |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code> |
| <code>\italicface</code> |
| <code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\jobfilename</code> |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\jossus [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow |
| <code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |
| <code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\LUNA {.*.}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\la {.^1.} {.^2.} [.^3.]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabellimba</code> |
| <code>\headlimba</code> |
| <code>\labellimba</code> |
| <code>\mathlabellimba</code> |
| <code>\operatorlimba</code> |
| <code>\prefixlimba</code> |
| <code>\suffixlimba</code> |
| <code>\taglabellimba</code> |
| <code>\unitlimba</code> |
| <code>\LABELtexts {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\headtexts {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\labeltexts {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\languageCharacters {.*.}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| \languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER |
| \languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE |
| \lapagina [...] * REFERENCE |
| \lastcounter [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \lastcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \lastdigit {...} * NUMMER |
| \lastlinewidth |
| \lastnaturalboxdp |
| \lastnaturalboxht |
| \lastnaturalboxwd |
| \lastpredefinedsymbol |
| \lastrealpage |
| \lastrealpagenumber |
| \lastsubcountervalue [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \lastsubpagenumber |
| \lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER |
| \lastuserpage |
| \lastuserpagenumber |
| \lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \layeredtext [... ¹ ... ² ... ³] [... ⁴ ... ⁵ ... ⁶] {... ⁷ } {... ⁸ } 1 inherits: \setuplayeredtext ^{PT} OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| \layerheight |

| |
|--|
| <code>\layerwidth</code> |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrighthbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\leftskipadaption</code> |
| <code>\leftsubguillemot</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lefttoright</code> |
| <code>\lefttorighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lefttorightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lefttorightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\letdummyparameter {...} \²...</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letempty \[*]...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalue {¹...} \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\letterbar</code> |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue {...} \^{.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code> |
| <code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...}^{.},... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote |
| <code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\linie {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\linieneagra [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalinifinegre</code> |
| <code>\liniesubtire</code> |
| <code>\linieumplere [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</code> |
| <code>\liniinegre [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalinifinegre</code> |
| <code>\liniisubtiri [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalinifsubtire</code> |
| <code>\listcitation [...,.*,...] [...]</code> 1 <code>referinta</code> = <code>REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ</code> = <code>implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum</code> <code>authoryear</code> <code>inainte</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupbtx</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\listcitation [...] [...]</code> 1 <code>implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\listcitation [...,.*,...] [...,.*,...]</code> 1 <code>referinta</code> = <code>REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ</code> = <code>implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum</code> <code>authoryear</code> <code>inainte</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupbtx</code> 2 <code>KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\listcite [...,.*,...] [...]</code> 1 <code>referinta</code> = <code>REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ</code> = <code>implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum</code> <code>authoryear</code> <code>inainte</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupbtx</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\listcite [...] [...]</code> 1 <code>implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\listcite [...,.*,...] [...,.*,...]</code> 1 <code>referinta</code> = <code>REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ</code> = <code>implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum</code> <code>authoryear</code> <code>inainte</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupbtx</code> 2 <code>KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\listnamespaces</code> |

| |
|---|
| \litera {...} * NUMBER |
| \litere {...} * NUMBER |
| \llap {...} * CONTENT |
| \loadanyfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafile [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadspellchecklist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \loadtexfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE |
| \localframed [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \localframedwithsettings [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\localhsize</code> |
| <code>\localpopbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\localpopmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code> |
| <code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lowerbox {...} \.^ {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\lowercasestring ... \to \.^</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\LOWHIGH [...]^{OPT} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash rttb\!box$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash ltop$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash lua\!code$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash lua\!conditional$ $\backslash \{.^*.\}$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash lua\!environment$ $\{.^*.\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash lua\!expanded$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash lua\!expr$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash lua\!function$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash lua\!jitTeX$ |
| $\backslash lua\!major\!version$ |
| $\backslash lua\!minor\!version$ |
| $\backslash lua\!parameterset$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash lua\!setup$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash luaTeX$ |
| $\backslash lua\!version$ |
| $\backslash luna$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash lungimelista$ |
| $\backslash META\!FONT$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPcode {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT |
| \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPH {...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |
| \MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \MPleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPll {...} * NAME |
| \MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \MPls {...} * NAME |
| \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \MPn {...} * NAME |
| \MPoptions {...} * COLOR |
| \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPp {...} * NAME |
| \MPpage {...} * NAME |

`\MPpardata {...}`

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPplus} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

$$\backslash \text{MP}_{\text{pos}} \{ \dots \}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash MPpositiongraphic \{...\} \{...,\dots^2_{=...}\}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash \text{MPposset} \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MP}r \{.\dots\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPrawvar} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY

$$\backslash \text{MPregion} \{...\}$$

* NAME

`\MPrest {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\MPrightskip {...}`

* NAME

`\MPrs {.*.}`

* NAME

`\MPstring {...}`

* NAME

`\MPtext {...}`

* NAME

`\MPtransparency {...}`

* COLOR

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPu1} \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPur} \{...\}$$

* NAME

\MPVI

$$\backslash\text{MPv} \quad \{ \dots \}^1 \quad \{ \dots \}^2 \quad \{ \dots \}^3$$

1 NAME

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NUMMER |

3 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| \MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPw {...} * NAME |
| \MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPx {...} * NAME |
| \MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPy {...} * NAME |
| \m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER |
| \makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \... ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \mapfontsize [... ¹] [... ²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| \marcaje (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| \mare ... * CHARACTER |
| \margindata [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ...] [... ³ ... ³ ...] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE 3 inherits: \setupmargindata 4 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT |

`\MARGINDATA [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
 inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
 inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^T
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^T
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \inother [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inouter [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inouteredge [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inoutermargin [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inright [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inrightedge [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inrightmargin [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \marginext [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \markcontent [...¹] {...²} 1 reset tot NAME^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \markedpages [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \markinjector [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \markpage [...¹] [...²...] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \mat {...} * CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathtt{matematica}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{math}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{mathbf}$ |
| $\backslash\mathtt{mathbi}$ |
| $\backslash\mathtt{mathblackboard}$ |
| $\backslash\mathtt{mathbs}$ |
| $\backslash\mathtt{MATHCOMMAND}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{mathdefault}$ |
| $\backslash\mathtt{mathdouble}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 ambele vfenced ^{PT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket |
| $\backslash\mathtt{doublebar}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{doublebrace}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{doublebracket}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{doubleparent}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{overbarunderbar}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{overbraceunderbrace}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\overparent{\underparent{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\mathit{MATHEXTENSIBLE} \overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xleftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow |
| $\cleftarrow{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\crightharrow{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\crighthoverleftarrow{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\eleftrightarrowfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\eleftharpoondownfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\eleftharpoonupfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\eleftrightharrowfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\eoverbarfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\eoverbracefill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \twoheadrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \tequal $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \thookleftarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \thookrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \tleftarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \tleftrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \tleftarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftharpoondown $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftharpoonup $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftrightharpoonup $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftrightharpoons $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \tmapsto $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \trightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \trel $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \trightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| |
|--|
| \inmf $\inmf [\dots^1\dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathsf{setupmathframed}^{\mathsf{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \mcf $\mcf [\dots^1\dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathsf{setupmathframed}^{\mathsf{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \mf $\mf [\dots^1\dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\mathsf{setupmathframed}^{\mathsf{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\mathsf{mathfunction}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| mathit |
| $\mathsf{mathitalic}$ |
| $\mathsf{MATHMATRIX}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| mathop $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\mathsf{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\mathsf{mathover}$ $[\dots^1] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1 sus $\mathsf{vfenced}^{\mathsf{OPT}}$ 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| $\mathsf{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\mathsf{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\mathsf{MATHRADICAL}$ $[\dots^1] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| mathrm |
| $\mathsf{mathscript}$ |
| mathsl |
| mathss |
| $\mathsf{mathtext}$ $\dots^1 \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\dots^{.1}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\dots^{.1}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots^{.1}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots^{.1}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots^{.1}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots^{.1}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathttf$ |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[.^1]\{.^2\}\{.^3\}\{.^4\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[.^1]\{.^2\}\{.^3\}\{.^4\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$ |
| $\backslash\mathunder$ $[.^1]\{.^2\}\{.^3\}$ 1 subsol vfence \math 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{.^*\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{.^1\}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\mathunstacked$ |
| $\backslash\mathupright$ |
| $\backslash\mathword$ $\dots^{.1}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned} \{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mbox} \{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{.*\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{.*\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} [.*]$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} ..$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} [.\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1}.] [\dots\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2}\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune |
| $\backslash\mathrm{message} \{.*\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{.*\}$ * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mic</code> |
| <code>\micaldin</code> |
| <code>\micaldininclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinataldin</code> |
| <code>\micitalicaldin</code> |
| <code>\micnormal</code> |
| <code>\mictype</code> |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midsubsentence</code> |
| <code>\minimalhbox ¹... ²{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT |
| <code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| <code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mono</code> |
| <code>\monoaldin</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\mononormal</code> |
| <code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\mprandomnumber</code> |
| <code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontHeight \.¹. {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontWidth \.¹. {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeTextHeight {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{naturalhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalhpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{necunoscut}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{negemspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negenspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negthinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \newsignal *... * CSNAME |
| \newsystemmode {...} * NAME |
| \nextbox |
| \nextboxdp |
| \nextboxht |
| \nextboxhtdp |
| \nextboxwd |
| \nextcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \nextcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \nextdepth |
| \nextparagraphs |
| \urmatorulPARAGRAPHS |
| \nextrealpage |
| \nextrealpagenumber |
| \nextsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \nextsubpagenumber |
| \nextuserpage |
| \nextuserpagenumber |
| \nocharacteralign |
| \nocitation [...] * REFERENCE |
| \nocitation {...} * REFERENCE |
| \nocite [...] * REFERENCE |

| |
|--|
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normal</code> |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\¹...,...] {\²...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code> |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |

```
\normalizefontline \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [...]1 [...]2
1 NAMEOPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...]1,... {...}2
1 REFERENCEPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [...]*,... [...]*
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...]*,... [...]*
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [...]*,... [...]*
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash endnote$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash footnote$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash notesymbol$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash notragged$ |
| $\backslash ntimes$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash numarformula$ [... [*] ,...] * REFERENCE OPT |
| $\backslash numarpagina$ |
| $\backslash numartitlu$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| $\backslash numartitlucurent$ |
| $\backslash numberofpoints$ {...} * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash numere$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash numereromane$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash obeydepth$ |
| $\backslash objectdepth$ |
| $\backslash objectheight$ |
| $\backslash objectmargin$ |
| $\backslash objectwidth$ |
| $\backslash obox$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash offset$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: $\backslash setupoffset$ OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\offsetbox [...¹...²...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\oline [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...¹...²...³]{...⁴}</code> 1 alternativ = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...¹]{...²}{...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...¹...²...³]{...⁴}</code> 1 alternativ = a b OPT inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ORNAMENT {...¹}{...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\outputfilename</code> |
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code> |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\overlayheight</code> |
| <code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code> |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code> |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code> |
| <code>\overloaderror</code> |
| <code>\overset {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code> |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code> |
| <code>\PICTEX</code> |
| <code>\PiTeX</code> |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...}\²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...}\²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...}\²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {¹.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {¹.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {¹.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetname {¹.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {¹.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {¹.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {¹.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {¹.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetshade {¹.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfcolor {[*].}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\pdfeTeX</code> |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\pelung {[*].}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\percent</code> |
| <code>\percentdimen {¹.².}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code> |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code> |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code> |

```
\persiandecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

\phantom {...}
* CONTENT

```
\phantombox [..., ..*=..., ...]
*   latime      = DIMENSION
    inalttime   = DIMENSION
    inalttime   = DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {\.^{.1}.} {\.^{.2}.} {\.^{.3}.}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
3 BEFEHL
```

\placeattachments

```
\placebtxrendering [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

\placecitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\placecomments

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`
* CONTENT

```

\placefloat [^1] [^2] [^3,...] {^4} {^5}
1 SINGULAR
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [+ ]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [..]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4 {...}5
1 NAME
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiusparte cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```


`\puneFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga^{OPT} dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\placehelp</code></p> |
| <p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\placelayeredtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]^{OPT} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistoftables [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofpublications [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} OPT</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsorts [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances: logos</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistoflogos [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{placelistofabbreviations}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT |
| $\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote OPT |
| $\backslash\text{placement}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement OPT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placenamedfloat}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{placenamedformula}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote OPT |
| $\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend |
| $\backslash\text{punelegend}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel OPT |
| $\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| $\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 normal standard da Strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹,...] {..²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}mapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT}</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark ^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\popattribute *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {..}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {..}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\potrivestecamp [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p> |
| <p><code>\pozitie [...¹,...¹,...] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setare^{OPT}pozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prependetoks ...¹ \to *..²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\prependtocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependtoks ... \to \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependtoksonce ... \to \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \blanc</pre> |
| <pre>\presetdocument [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument</pre> |
| <pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\presetLABELtext [...^1..] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre> |
| <pre>\presetbtxlabeltext [...^1..] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\presetheadtext [...^1..] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\presetlabeltext [...^1..] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\presetmathlabeltext [...^1..] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\presetoperatortext [...^1..] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\presetprefixtext [...^1..] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\presetsuffixtext [...^1..] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\presettaglabeltext [...^1..] [...,...^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \presetunittext [...] [¹...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {²...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...*] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \preventmode [...*,...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \primasubpagina </pre> |
| <pre> \procent </pre> |
| <pre> \proceseazabloc [...,¹...] [...,²...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \processaction [¹...] [...,²=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [¹...] [...,²=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...,¹...] \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbetween {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \²... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...²] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...,*...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processranges [...,\^1,...] \^2... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \processuntil \^*... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \produs [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \produs \^*... * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \profiledbox [...] [...,\^2,...] {...} 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p>\profilegivenbox {...} ²...</p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict^{PT}halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\program [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\proiect [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p>\proiect ...</p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\punct {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p>\puncte [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER ^{OPT}</p> |
| <p>\puncte [...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \set^{OPT}upperperiods</p> |
| <p>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\puneformula [...,¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\punelista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p>\punelistacombinata [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p> |
| <p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: content</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\punecontent [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p> |
| <p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\puneregistru [...¹] [...,.*²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |
| <p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaregistru instances: index</p> |
| <p><code>\puneindex [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\punesubformula [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> * NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute *...</code> * CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> * NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code> * COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code> * NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmacro *...</code> * CSNAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code> |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code> |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code> |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code> |
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\quarterstrut</code> |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code> |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code> |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\raggedleft</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\raggedright</code> |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code> |
| <code>\raisebox {¹.} \². {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\randomizetext {*.}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\randomnumber {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rawcounter [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rawcountervalue [[*].]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \datacurenta |
| <code>\rawdoifelseinset {¹.} {...,²...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\rawdoifinset {¹.} {...,²...} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\rawdoifinsetelse {¹.} {...,²...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\rawgetparameters [¹.] [...,²==...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\rawprocessaction [¹.] [...,³=>...,...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY |
| <code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \²..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \²..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {*.}</code> * KEY |

| |
|--|
| <code>\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\readfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\realpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\recursedepth</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\recurselevel</code> |
| <code>\recursestring</code> |
| <code>\redoconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}¹ {...}² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code> |
| <code>\referinta [...]¹,... {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\referintapagina [...][*],...</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\referintatext [...]¹,... {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\referring (...)¹,... (...)²,... [...]³</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\reflexie {...}[*]</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\registerattachment [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| <code>\registerctxluafile {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\registerexternalfigure [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\registerfontclass {...}[*]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\registerhyphenationexception [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \registermenubuttons [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \registersort [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registersynonym [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registerunit [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \REGISTER [...] ¹ {...+... ² +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index |
| \index [...] ¹ {...+... ² +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX |
| \REGISTER [...] ¹ {... ² } {...+... ³ +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index |
| \index [...] ¹ {... ² } {...+... ³ +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX |
| \regular |
| \relatemarking [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \relateparameterhandlers {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| \relaxvalueifundefined {...} [*] * NAME |
| \remainingcharacters |
| \remarca (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [...,... ³ ...] ^{OPT} {... ⁴ } 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT |
| \removebottomthings |

| |
|---|
| <code>\removedepth</code> |
| <code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^{.2}.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removelastskip</code> |
| <code>\removelastspace</code> |
| <code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\removepunctuation</code> |
| <code>\removesubstring \^{.1}. \from \^{.2}. \to \^{.3}.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\removetoks \^{.1}. \from \^{.2}.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replaceincommalist \^{.1}. \^{.2}.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\replaceword [...] \^{.2}. \^{.3}.</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rescanwithsetup \^{.1}. \^{.2}.</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\resetallattributes</code> |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetbar</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resettrialtypesetting</code> |
| <code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> <code>* SINGULAR</code> |
| <code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> <code>* SINGULAR</code> |
| <code>\resetuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\resetvisualizers</code> |
| <code>\reshapebox {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code> |
| <code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code> |
| <code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\restorecatcodes</code> |
| <code>\restorecounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\restoreendoffline</code> |
| <code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\reuserandomseed</code> |
| <code>\revivefeature</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\righthheadtext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\rightskipadaption</code> |
| <code>\rightsubguillemot</code> |
| <code>\righttopleft</code> |
| <code>\righttoleftthbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\righttolefttvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\righttoleftvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\riglatext [...]{...}</code> 1 <code>sus centru subsol</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\rigleumplere [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \seteazarigleumplere</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\ring {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\rlap {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\robustaddtocommalist {...}\...</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\robustdoifelseinset {...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TRUE</code> 4 <code>FALSE</code> |
| <code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TRUE</code> 4 <code>FALSE</code> |
| <code>\robustpretocommalist {...}\...</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\rollbutton [...]{...} ... [...]</code> 1 <code>inherits: \setupbutton</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\rollbutton [...] [...] ... [...]</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\roman</code> |
| <code>\roteste [...]{...}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \seteazarotare</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\rtop ... {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\ruby [...] {...}{...}</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\ruledhbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledhpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledmbox</code> {...} * CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledtopv</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledtpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledvpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\runMPbuffer</code> [...*,...] * NAME OPT |
| <code>\runninghbox</code> {...} * CONTENT |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints</code> {...} \ ² .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints</code> {...} \ ² .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\Smallcapped</code> {...} * TEXT |
| <code>\safechar</code> {...} * NUMMER |
| <code>\samplefile</code> {...} * FILE |
| <code>\sans</code> |
| <code>\sansaldin</code> |
| <code>\sansnormal</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\sansserif</code> |
| <code>\savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent |
| <code>\savebuffer [...,[*]...,...]</code> * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu |
| <code>\savebuffer [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE |
| <code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code> |
| <code>\savecurrentattributes {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\savenormalmeaning \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\savetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\sbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\scala [¹...] [...,²...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\scriebuffer [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping |
| <code>\typeBUFFER [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazatyping ^{OPT} |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \scrieinlista [...] [...²...] {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \scrieintreliste [...] [...²...] {...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre> |
| <pre> \ethiopic </pre> |
| <pre> \hangul </pre> |
| <pre> \hanzi </pre> |
| <pre> \latin </pre> |
| <pre> \nihongo </pre> |
| <pre> \test </pre> |
| <pre> \thai </pre> |
| <pre> \scrismanual </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \SECTION [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \chapter [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\title [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\part [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\section [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\title [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

```
\veziREGISTER [...1] {...+...2+...} {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [...1] {...+...2+...} {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select [...1] {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...1] {...2}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
   stare            = start stop
   data             = inherits: \datacurenta
   patterns          = FILE
   lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   setups            = NAME
   spatiere          = broad impachetat
   font              = auto
   bidi              = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
   text              = TEXT
   limitttext        = TEXT
   hyphen            = TEXT
   compoundhyphen     = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga   = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta  = BEFEHL
   citatstanga       = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta      = BEFEHL
   leftspeech        = BEFEHL
   rightspeech       = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga  = BEFEHL
   middlespeech      = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   midsentence       = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor            = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  offset            = da nu
   unitate           = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare             = start overlay
   xoffset            = DIMENSION
   yoffset            = DIMENSION
   xstep             = absolut relativ
   ystep             = absolut relativ
   xscala            = NUMMER
   yscala            = NUMMER
   xfactor            = NUMMER
   yfactor            = NUMMER
   factor            = NUMMER
   scala             = NUMMER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME

```

| |
|---|
| <code>\setcapstrut</code> |
| <code>\setcatcodetable *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\setcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> <code>* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap</code> |
| <code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> <code>* reset 1</code> |
| <code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> <code>* reset NAME</code> |
| <code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> <code>* reset NAME</code> |
| <code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> <code>* reset 1</code> |
| <code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setcollector [...] [...²...³]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcollector</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\setcolormodel [...]</code> <code>* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul</code> |
| <code>\setcounter [...] [...²]³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code> <code>3 NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\setcounterown [...] [...²]³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\setdataset [...] [...²]³ [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\setdefaultpenalties</code> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaaliniat [...,*...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaalinieria [...,*...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaantet [...] [...] 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayouttext </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre> |


```

\setezaaspect [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
   margine = DIMENSION
   bordura = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantaantet = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   preset = NAME
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta = DIMENSION
   antet = DIMENSION
   subsol = DIMENSION
   sus = DIMENSION
   jos = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   spatiusus = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   cutspace = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   linii = NUMMER
   inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   coloane = NUMMER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda = implicit normal NAME
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext = DIMENSION
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   dx = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   scala = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset = DIMENSION
   artoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setezaaspect [...]1
* reset NAME

```

```

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
   stare = start stop
   comanda = CSNAME
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime = DIMENSION max
   distanta = DIMENSION
   pas = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazablanc [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \blanc OPT

\seteazabloc [...,¹...]_{OPT} [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = paragraf text
intern = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectione [...,¹...]_{OPT} [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,¹...]_{OPT} [...,²...]

1 BUFFER
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu

\seteazacamp [...]_{OPT} [...,²...]_{OPT} [...,³...]_{OPT} [...,⁴...]_{OPT} [...,⁵...]

1 NAME
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,¹...]_{OPT} [...,²...]_{OPT} [...,³...]_{OPT} [...,⁴...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat_{OPT} orizontal_{OPT} vertical_{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,^{*}...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,*=...,...]

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniera = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,*=...,...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...,*=...,...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sus                      = BEFEHL
   jos                      = BEFEHL
   stanga                   = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   metoda                   = normal niciunul NAME
   scala                    = NUMMER
   nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   dx                       = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION
   spatiusus                = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate              = DIMENSION
   offset                   = DIMENSION
   pagina                   = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   hartie                   = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   optiune                  = ajustat max
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270OPTNAME
2  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...*,...]`

```
*  latime                   = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   spatiuspate              = DIMENSION
   offsetoriz               = DIMENSION
   veroffset                = DIMENSION
   spatiusus                = DIMENSION
   optiune                  = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
                             attachment layer titlu
   copies                   = NUMMER
   print                    = LISTE
   intarziere               = niciunul NUMMER
```

`\seteazaelemente [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
   latimetext               = DIMENSION
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   simbol                   = niciunul NAME
   aliniere                 = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
   textalign                = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
   n                        = NUMMER
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                    = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaenumerare [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \suptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta borduradreapta
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazaflats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

`\seteazafundal [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 foaie pagina paginastanga^{OPT}paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazagrosimelinie [...]`

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

`\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal            = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga               = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                    = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle           = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor           = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation               = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                  = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | stare | = start stop |
| | stil | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoare | = COLOR |
| | culoarecontrast | = COLOR |
| | titlu | = TEXT |
| | subtitlu | = COLOR |
| | autor | = TEXT |
| | data | = TEXT |
| | keyword | = TEXT |
| | focus | = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight |
| | meniu | = on dezactivat |
| | fieldlayer | = auto NAME |
| | calculeaza | = REFERENCE |
| | click | = da nu |
| | display | = normal nou |
| | pagina | = da nu pagina nume auto |
| | actiunedeschidere | = REFERENCE |
| | actiuneinchidere | = REFERENCE |
| | actiunedeschiderepagina | = REFERENCE |
| | actiuneinchiderepagina | = REFERENCE |
| | setsimbol | = NAME |
| | inaltime | = DIMENSION |
| | inaltime | = DIMENSION |
| | focusoffset | = DIMENSION |

\seteazainteractiunea [...]

| | | |
|---|------|-----|
| * | NAME | OPT |
|---|------|-----|

\seteazajos [...¹,...] [...²,...]

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1 | text | margin ^{OPT} | border |
| 2 | inherits: \setuplayouttext | | |

\seteazalegenda [...¹,...] [...²,...]

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | suffix | = BEFEHL |
| | suffixseparator | = BEFEHL |
| | suffixstopper | = BEFEHL |
| | locatie | = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant foartetolerant niciunul implicit |
| | comanda | = \...##1 |
| | comandanumar | = \...##1 |
| | comandatext | = \...##1 |
| | spatiuinainte | = inherits: \blanc |
| | spaceinbetween | = inherits: \blanc |
| | spatiudupa | = inherits: \blanc |
| | distanta | = DIMENSION |
| | stiltitlu | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoaretitlu | = COLOR |
| | headseparator | = TEXT |
| | intre | = BEFEHL |
| | stil | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoare | = COLOR |
| | offsetsus | = DIMENSION |
| | offsetjos | = DIMENSION |
| | numar | = da nu niciunul |
| | group | = TEXT |
| | marginestanga | = DIMENSION |
| | marginedreapta | = DIMENSION |
| | innermargin | = DIMENSION |
| | outermargin | = DIMENSION |
| | alinie | = inherits: \seteazaalinie |
| | latime | = ajustat max DIMENSION |
| | latimeminima | = ajustat DIMENSION |
| | latimemaxima | = DIMENSION |
| | inherits: \setupcounter | |

\seteazalegende [...¹,...] [...²,...]

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | inherits: \seteazalegenda | |


```
\seteazaliniesilabe [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]
*   semn = normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]
*   inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    fundal         = culoare
    frame          = on dezactivat
    grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
    alternativ       = a b c niciunul
    culoarefundal   = COLOR
    culoare         = COLOR
    spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
    inainte         = BEFEHL
    dupa            = BEFEHL
    intre           = BEFEHL
    n               = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   optiune       = impachetat
    inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    intre         = BEFEHL
    aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    spatiu        = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
    comanda       = BEFEHL
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
    stanga        = BEFEHL
    dreapta       = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1   NUMMER        OPT
2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]
*   latime        = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    distanta      = DIMENSION
    n              = NUMMER
    alternativ      = a b
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR
    type           = mp da nu
    mp             = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]
*   inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    margine        = DIMENSION
    latime         = DIMENSION
    distanta       = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
    culoare        = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazalistacombinata [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
             SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
              NAME
```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content
```

\setarecontent [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

```

\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
   sc = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
   comanda = BEFEHL
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups = NAME
   sus = BEFEHL
   jos = BEFEHL
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   locatie = sus
   referinta = REFERENCE
   pagestate = start stop
   stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   douafete = da nu gol
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
   expansiune = da nu
   separator = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
   category = NAME
   offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
   stare = start gol local
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   distanta = overlay DIMENSION
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   pozitie = da nu
   mijloc = BEFEHL
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazaminicitat [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppagenumber

```

```

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

\seteazanumartitlu [...]¹ [...]²

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...^{*},...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]¹ [...],...² [...],...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparagrafe [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  n                     =  NUMMER
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                 =  BEFEHL
   latime               =  DIMENSION
   distanta            =  DIMENSION
   inaltime            =  DIMENSION ajustat
   sus                 =  BEFEHL
   jos                 =  BEFEHL
   aliniere            =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern              =  BEFEHL
   comanda             =  BEFEHL
   rigla               =  on dezactivat
   grosimerigla        =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla        =  COLOR
   stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             =  COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,^{*}...,...]

```
*  stare              =  start stop
   inainte            =  BEFEHL
   dupa               =  BEFEHL
   intre              =  BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,^{*}...,...]

```
*  stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare           =  COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,^{*}...,...]

```
*  stare              =  start stop
   expansiune         =  da nu xml
   autofile           =  da nu
   export             =  da nu
   stanga             =  BEFEHL
   dreapta            =  BEFEHL
   latime             =  DIMENSION
   douafete           =  da nu
   interactiune       =  eticheta text simbol tot
   separator          =  BEFEHL
   prefix             =  + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...,...]

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | NAME NAME:NUMMER | OPT | |
| 2 | referencemethod | = | avans |
| | expansiune | = | da nu xml |
| | numarpropriu | = | da nu |
| | xmlsetup | = | NAME |
| | alternativ | = | a b A B |
| | metoda | = | implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc |
| | compress | = | da nu tot |
| | check | = | da nu |
| | criteriu | = | local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT |
| | pageprefixseparatorset | = | BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixconversionset | = | NAME |
| | pageprefixstarter | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixstopper | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixset | = | NAME |
| | pageprefixsegments | = | NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot |
| | pageprefixconnector | = | BEFEHL |
| | pageprefix | = | da nu |
| | pageseparatorset | = | NAME |
| | pageconversionset | = | NAME |
| | pagestarter | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pagestopper | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pagesegments | = | NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot |
| | latimemaxima | = | DIMENSION |
| | indicator | = | da nu |
| | inainte | = | BEFEHL |
| | dupa | = | BEFEHL |
| | comanda | = | \...##1 |
| | comandatext | = | \...##1 |
| | deeptextcommand | = | \...##1 |
| | comandapagina | = | \...##1 |
| | distanta | = | DIMENSION |
| | interactiune | = | text numarpagina |
| | numarpagina | = | da nu |
| | simbol | = | a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL |
| | language | = | implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE |
| | stil | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoare | = | COLOR |
| | stiltext | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoaretext | = | COLOR |
| | stilpagina | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoarepagina | = | COLOR |
| | pageleft | = | BEFEHL |
| | pageright | = | BEFEHL |
| | n | = | NUMMER |
| | balanta | = | da nu |
| | alinie | = | inherits: \seteazaalinie |
| | numberorder | = | numere |

\seteazaregistru [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ               = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot impachetat
   check                   = da nu
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix              = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\setareindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

\seteazarigletext [...^{*},...]

```

*  inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla            = DIMENSION
   locatie                 = stanga inmarginie
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   culoarerigla            = COLOR
   latime                  = DIMENSION
   inaltime                = DIMENSION
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime        = on dezactivat
   fonttext                = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 n = NUMBER
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
 distanta = DIMENSION
 latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
 separator = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,..^{*}...,...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]

* fixat impachetat ^{OPT} broad

\seteazaspatiualb**** [...,^{*}...]

* fix fixat flexibil linie ^{OPT} jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION


```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...1,...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  linie          = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = NUMMER
   inaltime       = NUMMER
   inaltime minima = NUMMER
   mindepth       = NUMMER
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   sus            = NUMMER inaltime
   jos            = NUMMER
   dilatata       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*,...]
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mareOPT NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*]
*   NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...1,...2,...]
1  text margine borduraOPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazasus [...1,...2,...]
1  text margine borduraOPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatabele [...*,...]
*   text          = DIMENSION max
    split         = da nu repetat auto
    frame         = on dezactivat
    NL            = inherits: \blanc
    VL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
    HL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
    distanta      = mic mediu mare niciunul
    aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta
    comenzi       = BEFEHL
    fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
    grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
    inaltime      = strut NUMMER
    inaltime      = strut NUMMER
    openup        = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...1,...2,...3,...]
1  NAME                                OPT    OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...1,...2,...]
1  text margine borduraOPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...1,...2,...3,...4,...5]
1  text margine borduraOPT OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...1,...2,...3,...4,...5]
1  text margine borduraOPT OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```
\seteazatextesubsol [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\setareLABELtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\setarebtxlabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareheadtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setarelabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaremathlabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareoperatortext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareprefixtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   cuplare             = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   numarincrement      = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu           = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar              = da nu
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje             = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune        = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME
   criteriu           = strict pozitiv tot

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]

* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

\seteazatranzitiepagina [¹...]

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

\seteazatype [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaurl [¹...,...^{*}...,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

\setfirstpasscharacteralign

* NAME

* FONT

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

\setfontstrut

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | DIMENSION |

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | CONTENT |

| | |
|---|-------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | KEY |
| 3 | VALUE |

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```

* TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

```
* NAME reset OPT
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setinitial [...] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre> |
| <pre> \setinjector [...] [...²,...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre> |
| <pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayer [...] [...²] [...³...,...] {...⁴} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] {...⁴} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...²...,...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre> |

\setlayertext [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...}

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
  latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

\setlinefiller [...]

* filler NAME

\setlocalhsize [...]

* [-+]DIMENSION _{OPT}

\setlocalscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setMPlayer [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

\setMPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²...} {³..._{OPT}...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴..._{OPT}...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

\setMPtext {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

\setMPvariable [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\setMPvariables [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

```
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\setmainbodyfont

\setmainparbuilder [...]

* implicit oneline basic NAME

\setmarker [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

\setmarking [¹...] {²...}

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setnostrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setobject {...}¹ {...}² \... {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setoldstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagereference {...}¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagestate [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpenalties \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setperiodkerning [...]`

- * reset NAME

`\setposition {...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \^2... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \^3... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

- * niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \^3... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setregisterentry [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setreplacement [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setsecondpasscharacteralign </pre> |
| <pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*,...] * n = NUMMER latime = DIMENSION distanta = DIMENSION linii = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallcaps </pre> |
| <pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setstrut </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\setsuperiors</code> |
| <code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\settabular</code> |
| <code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...*...,...]</code> * KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL |
| <code>\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settightstrut</code> |
| <code>\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settrialtypesetting</code> |
| <code>\setuevalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\setugvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\setupalternativestyles [...,...*...,...]</code> * metoda = normal auto |

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
fisier = FILE
nume = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stare = start stop
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spatiu = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreapta = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

* latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilatata = da nu
pagina = da nu

\setupbookmark [...,..¹...,...]

* fortat = da nu
numar = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [...,..¹...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset = implicit NAME
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMBER
etaldisplay = NUMBER
etaloption = ultim
stopper = initials
interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = da nu
implicit = implicit NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...,..¹...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...,..¹...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setupbtxregister [...,..¹...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stare = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numarpagina autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...,..¹...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 staretext = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titlu = TEXT
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repetat = da nu
group = NAME
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...,..¹...,..²...,...]

* NAME

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcharacteralign [...^{*},...]

* latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 stanga = NUMBER
dreapta = NUMBER
alternativ = 0 1

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
rotatie = NUMBER
symalinie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMBER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcolumnspan [...*...,...]`

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | NAME | OPT | |
| 2 | start | = | NUMBER |
| | counter | = | NAME |
| | metoda | = | pagina |
| | stare | = | start stop |
| | mod | = | bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT |
| | prefix | = | da nu |
| | prefixseparatorset | = | NAME |
| | prefixconversion | = | NAME |
| | prefixconversionset | = | NAME |
| | prefixstarter | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | prefixstopper | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | prefixset | = | NAME |
| | prefixsegments | = | NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot |
| | numberorder | = | reverse |
| | numberseparatorset | = | NAME |
| | numberconversion | = | NAME |
| | numberconversionset | = | NAME |
| | numberstarter | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | numberstopper | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | numbersegments | = | NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot |
| | type | = | primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar |
| | criteriu | = | strict pozitiv tot |
| | prefixconnector | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

| | | | |
|---|------------|-----|-------|
| 1 | NAME | OPT | |
| 2 | intarziere | = | da nu |

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

| | | | |
|---|----------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1 | NAME | OPT | |
| 2 | inainte | = | BEFEHL |
| | dupa | = | BEFEHL |
| | language | = | local global SPRACHE |
| | metoda | = | font |
| | repeta | = | da nu |
| | locatie | = | text paragraf margine |
| | stanga | = | BEFEHL |
| | mijloc | = | BEFEHL |
| | dreapta | = | BEFEHL |
| | nextleft | = | BEFEHL |
| | nextright | = | BEFEHL |
| | spatiuinainte | = | inherits: \blanc |
| | spatiudupa | = | inherits: \blanc |
| | marginestanga | = | da nu standard DIMENSION |
| | marginedreapta | = | da nu standard DIMENSION |
| | aliniat | = | inherits: \seteazaaliniat |
| | aliniaturmator | = | da nu auto |
| | stil | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoare | = | COLOR |
| | stilsimbol | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoaresimbol | = | COLOR |

\setupdescription [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
alinieretitlu = da nu

\setupdirections [...,*...,...]

* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte

\setupdocument [...,*...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMMER
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                           = BEFEHL
   stanga                               = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   alinieretitlu                       = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,*...,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,*...,...]

```

*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ     = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina  = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                            = NAME
   pagina                              = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                              = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                           = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                           = NUMMER
   culoare                             = COLOR
   arguments                           = TEXT
   repeta                              = da nu
   factor                              = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                          = DIMENSION
   equalheight                         = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                  = NUMMER
   sy                                  = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                             = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                             = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   xmax                               = NUMMER
   ymax                               = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                           = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER
   transform                          = auto NUMMER
   userpassword                       = TEXT
   ownerpassword                      = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfacingfloat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  intre                             = BEFEHL
   pagina                            = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween                    = inherits: \blanc
   stil                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                           = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfontexpansion [...¹.] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹.] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...^{*},...,...]

* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
criteriu = NUMMER

\setupformula [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
alinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split = da nu pagina
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...##1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
frame = numar
suspenda = niciunul auto
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupformulaframed [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedcontent [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedtable [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedtablecolumn [¹...][²...][³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiicare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedtablerow [¹...][²...][³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiicare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedtext [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupheadalternative [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuphigh [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuphighlight [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,1...,...]`

`* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul`

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

`* text totdeauna global niciunul`

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```


\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   intre                  = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   factor                 = NUMBER
   pas                    = DIMENSION
   latime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   optiune                = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin
                           lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                           reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried
                           orizontal NAME
   margine                = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                  = NUMBER
   symaliniere            = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                 = NAME
   n                      = NUMBER
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   intern                 = BEFEHL
   comanda                = CSNAME
   elemente               = NUMBER
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol            = da nu
   textdistance           = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper            = da nu
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltitlu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stilmarcaj             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj          = COLOR
   stilsimbol             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol          = COLOR
   grid                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setareitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   alinieretitlu  = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotatie       = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie       = da nu overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   colt          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie       = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie         = NUMMER
   coloana       = NUMMER
   directie      = normal reverse
   douafete      = da nu
   metoda        = ajustat overlay
   repeta        = da
   preset        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsolOPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  impar par antet NUMBER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMBER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   dilatata     = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga      = NUMBER
   n            = NUMBER
   repeta       = da nu
   nx           = NUMBER
   latime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal       = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   dilatata      = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,^{*}...]

```

*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...^{*}]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* culoare = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups       = NAME
  stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  extensions   = da nu
  metoda      = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  latime = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  sus     = BEFEHL
  jos     = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda                  = \...#1
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor                   = region text
   locatie                  = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda                  = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category                 = implicit bordura
   scop                     = local global
   optiune                  = text paragraf
   margine                  = local normal margine bordura
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spatiu jos              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   linie                    = NUMMER
   stack                    = da continuu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numar                    = auto
   separator                = TEXT
   aliniere                 = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie                  = sus center subsol normal
   grid                     = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                   = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                    = da nu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = da nu
   setsimbol                 = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = da nu
   aliniere                   = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi                       = da nu
   sygreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation            = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME reset
   stiltext                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative           = NAME
   implicit                   = normal italic
   fraction                   = ams ctx
   ampersand                  = normal
   collapsing                  = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
   kernpairs                  = da nu

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                    = da nu
   stanga                     = NUMMER
   mijloc                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare                    = COLOR
   stare                      = auto
   metoda                     = auto
   dimensiune                  = NUMMER
   factor                      = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass                  = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distantasus                = DIMENSION
   distantajos                = DIMENSION
   margine                    = DIMENSION
   culoare                    = COLOR
   strut                      = da nu math tight
   alternativ                  = intern extern ambele
   rigla                      = da nu auto
   stanga                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                    = NUMMER
   grosimerigla               = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                   = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold            = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold           = auto NUMMER
   fences                     = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                  = DIMENSION
   mp                        = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = implicit normal mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                  = DIMENSION
   mp                        = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   topcommand               = \...##1
   bottomcommand            = \...##1
   middlecommand            = \...##1
   mp                       = NAME
   mpheight                 = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                  = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                 = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   inaltiminima             = DIMENSION
   mindepth                 = DIMENSION
   mathclass                = rel ord
   offset                   = min max normal
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut                     = da nu
   alternativ                 = normal implicit mp
   latiminima               = DIMENSION
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   moffset                  = DIMENSION
   order                    = normal reverse
   mathlimits               = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
*  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```



```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupnotation [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titlu                     = da nu
   numar                     = da nu
   type                       = note
   comandanumar              = \...##1
   distantatitlu             = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu               = COLOR
   titlecommand               = \...##1
   titleleft                  = BEFEHL
   titleright                 = BEFEHL
   stanga                     = BEFEHL
   dreapta                    = BEFEHL
   simbol                     = BEFEHL
   starter                    = BEFEHL
   stopper                    = BEFEHL
   cuplare                    = NAME
   counter                    = NAME
   nivel                      = NUMMER
   text                       = TEXT
   headcommand                = \...##1
   inainte                    = BEFEHL
   dupa                       = BEFEHL
   intre                      = BEFEHL
   alternativ                  = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                     = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                     = da nu
   aliniaturmator             = da nu auto
   latime                      = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                   = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                     = NUMMER
   shrink                      = NUMMER
   suspenda                    = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                 = BEFEHL
   closecommand                = \...##1
   expansiune                  = da nu xml
   referenceprefix             = + - TEXT
   exemplu                     = TEXT
   margine                     = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                     = COLOR
   stiltitlu                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                = COLOR
   alinieretitlu              = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
indicator = da nu
separatorstext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foartestricte NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]^{*}

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 separator = NAME
directie = normal reverse
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
blanc = inherits: \blanc
culoare = COLOR
setups = NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMBER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\setarelegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,.*3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,.*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,.*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,.*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inalttime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setuppruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  locatie       = sus stanga dreapta
   aliniere      = auto flushleft centru flushright
   dilatata      = da nu
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   distanta      = niciunul DIMENSION
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala         = NUMMER
   xscala        = NUMMER
   yscala        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = da nu
   linii         = NUMMER
   factor        = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   hfactor       = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   factorw       = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   grid          = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metoda        = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset        = NAME
   features      = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua      = da nu
   unitate       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla  = COLOR
   alternativ     = NUMMER
   offsetsus     = DIMENSION
   offsetjos     = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel         = NUMMER

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [*.]`

* da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME


```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y rand colona primul uOPTltim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras          = BEFEHL
   stanga          = BEFEHL
   dreapta         = BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu    = COLOR
   stiltitlu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   setups          = NAME
   latimetext      = DIMENSION local
   split           = da nu repetat auto
   antet           = repetat
   optiune         = dilatat tight
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   aceeasipagina   = inainte dupa ambele
   spaceinbetween  = inherits: \blanc
   splitoffset     = DIMENSION
   aliniazacaracter = da nu
   alierecaracter  = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   culoare         = COLOR
   stil            = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  format        = TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   distanta      = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   blanc         = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
                  totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
                  linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
                  NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
                  NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   fundal        = NAME
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla         = linie normal
   culoarerigla  = COLOR
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat       = da nu
   split         = da nu repetat auto
   unitate       = DIMENSION
   margine       = DIMENSION
   intern        = BEFEHL
   EQ            = BEFEHL
   antet         = da repetat text
   frame         = on dezactivat
   titlu         = TEXT
   keptogether   = da nu

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto

```

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
criteriu = NUMMER
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,^{*}...,...]

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

\setupvspacing [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

\setupxml [..., ...*..., ...]

- * implicit = ascuns niciunul text
- compress = da nu

\setupxtable [...,¹...] [...,²..., ...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
- fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
- spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
- optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
- inaltimetext = DIMENSION
- latimemaxima = DIMENSION
- distantacoloane = DIMENSION
- distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
- distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
- antet = repetat
- subsol = repetat
- grosimerigla = DIMENSION
- split = da nu repetat auto
- splitoffset = DIMENSION
- aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
- distanta = DIMENSION
- aliniazacaracter = da nu
- alignmentleftsample = TEXT
- alignmentrightsample = TEXT
- alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
- alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
- alierecaracter = TEXT
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setvariables [...]¹ [...,²..., ...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ...¹ {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [...]^{*}

- * FONT OPT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setvtopregister ... {¹...} {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setwidthof ... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setxmeasure {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariables [¹...] [²...²...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {.*...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \SHIFT {.*...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftdown {.*...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftup {.*...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre> |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,[*]...[*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [.*...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,[*]...[*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

```
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset        = NAME
field          = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

```
*   rotatie      = NUMBEROPT
    specification = NAME
```

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

| * TEXT | OPT |
|--|-----|
| 1. The first part of the report is a summary of the findings. | |
| 2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology. | |
| 3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results. | |
| 4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion. | |
| 5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references. | |
| 6. The sixth part of the report is an appendix. | |
| 7. The seventh part of the report is a glossary. | |
| 8. The eighth part of the report is a bibliography. | |
| 9. The ninth part of the report is a list of figures. | |
| 10. The tenth part of the report is a list of tables. | |

| | |
|--------|-----|
| * TEXT | OPT |
|--------|-----|

* TEXT

* TEXT

* COLOR

* COLOR

* COLOR

* NAME

```

1  FONT                                OPT
2  NUMMER

```

| |
|---|
| <code>\showfontdata</code> |
| <code>\showfontexpansion</code> |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code> |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code> |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code> |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tot NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\showglyphdata</code> |
| <code>\showglyphs</code> |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code> |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code> |
| <code>\showmargins</code> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \showmessage {...} {...} {...,³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showminimalbaseline </pre> |
| <pre> \shownextbox \... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \showotfcomposition {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showparentchain \... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showtimer {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showtokens [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showtrackers </pre> |
| <pre> \showvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showvariable {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \showwarning {¹...} {²...} {...,³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \simbol [...] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \simbol {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \simplealignedbox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \simplealignedboxplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre> |

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1  FILE
2  offset = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
3  offset = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```


| |
|---|
| <code>\smaller</code> |
| <code>\smallskip</code> |
| <code>\smash [^.^.] {^..}</code> 1 <code>w h d t</code> ^{OPT} 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\smashbox .^..</code> * <code>CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\smashboxed .^..</code> * <code>CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\smashedhbox .^.^ {^..}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> ^{OPT} 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\smashedvbox .^.^ {^..}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> ^{OPT} 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\snaptogrid [^.^.] \.^.. {^..}</code> 1 <code>normal standard</code> ^{OPT} <code>da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut</code> 2 <code>box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin</code> 3 <code>CSNAME NAME</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\snaptogrid [...,^.,...] \.^.. {^..}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \define</code> ^{OPT} <code>gridsnapping</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\someheadnumber [^.^.] [^.^.]</code> 1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code> 2 <code>precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</code> |
| <code>\somekindoftab [...,^.=.,...]</code> * <code>alternativ</code> <code>= orizontal</code> ^{OPT} <code>vertical</code> <code>latime</code> <code>= DIMENSION</code> <code>inaltime</code> <code>= DIMENSION</code> <code>n</code> <code>= NUMBER</code> <code>m</code> <code>= NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\somalocalfloat</code> |
| <code>\somenamedheadnumber {^.^.} {^.^.}</code> 1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code> 2 <code>precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</code> |
| <code>\someplace {^.^.} {^.^.} {^.^.} {^.^.} {^.^.} [^.^.]</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>TEXT</code> 5 <code>TEXT</code> 6 <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\SORTING [^.^.] {^.^.}</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> ^{OPT} 2 <code>CONTENT</code> <code>instances: logo</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash logo [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash spanishNumerals \{^{. *}\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash spanishnumerals \{^{. *}\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash spatiifixate$ |
| $\backslash spatiu$ |
| $\backslash spatiufixat$ |
| $\backslash splitatasterisk \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash splitatcolon \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash splitatcolons \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash splitatcomma \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash splitatperiod \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash splitdfrac \{^{. 1}\} \{^{. 2}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash splitfilename \{^{. *}\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash splitfrac \{^{. 1}\} \{^{. 2}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash splitoffbase$ |
| $\backslash splitofffull$ |
| $\backslash splitoffkind$ |
| $\backslash splitoffname$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\splitoffpath</code> |
| <code>\splitoffroot</code> |
| <code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\splitofftype</code> |
| <code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\stanga</code> [*] ... * CHARACTER |
| <code>\start</code> [[*] ...] ... \stop * NAME ^{OPT} |
| <code>\startalignment</code> [..., [*] ...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea |
| <code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru |
| <code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta |
| <code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga |
| <code>\startallmodes</code> [..., [*] ...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME |
| <code>\startantettabel</code> [[*] ...] ... \stopantettabel * NAME |
| <code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [¹] [..., ² ... ^{OPT} ...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| <code>\startattachment</code> [¹] [..., ² ... ^{OPT} ...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code> |
| <code>\startbitmapimage [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code> <code>* culoare = rgb cmyk gri</code> <code>latime = DIMENSION</code> <code>inaltime = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\startblocsectioneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectioneambient</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix</code> |
| <code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code> <code>instances: hiding</code> |
| <code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code> |
| <code>\startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code> |
| <code>\startcharacteralign [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code> |
| <code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code> |
| <code>\startchemical [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopchemical</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code> |
| <code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code> |
| <code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code> |
| <code>\startcoloane [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopcoloane</code> <code>* inherits: \setezacolodăne</code> |
| <code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> <code>* knockout overprint niciunul</code> |
| <code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startcolumnset [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcolumnset</code> |
| <code>\startcolumnsetspan [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan</code> |
| <code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnset^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\startcolumnspan [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\startcombination [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code> |
| <code>\startcombination [¹] [²] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 N*M</code> |
| <code>\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina</code> |
| <code>\startCOMMENT [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setezacomentariu</code> <code>instances: comment</code> |
| <code>\startcomment [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopcomment</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setezacomentariu</code> |
| <code>\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code> |
| <code>\startcomponenta \stopcomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code> |
| <code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code> |
| <code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code> |
| <code>\startctxfunction \stopctxfunction</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startctxfunctiondefinition \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |
| <code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code> |
| <code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startdelimited} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2} [\text{...}]^{3}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2} [\text{...}]^{3}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| $\backslash\text{startaside} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startblockquote} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startquotation} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startquote} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startspeech} [\text{...}]^{1} [\text{...}]^{2}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\text{...}]^{*}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\text{...}]^{1}, \text{...} \{\text{...}\}^{2} \text{...} \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startdespachetat} \text{...} \backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdisplaymath} \text{...} \backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdmath} \text{...} \backslash\text{stopdmath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdocument} [\text{...}]^{*}, \text{...} \backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: \setupdocument OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startdute} [\text{...}]^{*} \text{...} \backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{starteffect} [\text{...}]^{*} \text{...} \backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code> |
| <code>\startelement [...,*...] ... \stopelement</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\startembeddedxtable [...,*=...,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable OPT |
| <code>\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\startENUMERARE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE</code> * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| <code>\startENUMERARE [...,¹...,...] {..².} ... \stopENUMERARE</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code> |
| <code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code> |
| <code>\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startfigura [¹...] [²] [...,³=...,...] ... \stopfigura</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna |
| <code>\startfittingpage [¹] [...,²=...,...] ... \stopfittingpage</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage |
| <code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage |
| <code>\startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT} |
| <code>\startTEXpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT} |
| <code>\startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat</code> * jos centru înaf ^{OPT} t lohi implicit |

| |
|---|
| <p>\startfloatcombination [...,¹...[*]...^{OPT},...] ... \stopfloatcombination</p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p> |
| <p>\startfloatcombination [...[*]...] ... \stopfloatcombination</p> <p>* N*M NAME</p> |
| <p>\startFLOATtext [...,¹...²,...] {...³} ... \stopFLOATtext</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga^{OPT} dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p> |
| <p>\startchemicaltext [...,¹...²,...] {...³} ... \stopchemicaltext</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga^{OPT} dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\startfiguretext [...,¹...²,...] {...³} ... \stopfiguretext</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga^{OPT} dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\startgraphictext [...,¹...²,...] {...³} ... \stopgraphictext</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga^{OPT} dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\startintermezzotext [...,¹...²,...] {...³} ... \stopintermezzotext</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga^{OPT} dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\starttabletext [...,¹...²,...] {...³} ... \stoptabletext</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga^{OPT} dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\startfont [...[*]...] ... \stopfont</p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <p>\startfontclass [...[*]...] ... \stopfontclass</p> <p>* fiecare NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startfontsolution}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfontsolution}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startformula}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopformula}$ * impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie $-\text{linie}$ $-\text{jumatatelinie}$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startformula}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopformula}$ * optiune = impachetat ^{OPT} tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie $-\text{linie}$ $-\text{jumatatelinie}$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ margine = $\text{da nu standard DIMENSION}$ grid = inherits: $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startFORMULAformula}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFORMULAformula}$ * impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie $-\text{linie}$ $-\text{jumatatelinie}$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ instances: sp sd mp md |
| $\backslash\text{startmdformula}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ * impachetat tight centru ^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie $-\text{linie}$ $-\text{jumatatelinie}$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmpformula}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ * impachetat tight centru ^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie $-\text{linie}$ $-\text{jumatatelinie}$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startsdfformula}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsdfformula}$ * impachetat tight centru ^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie $-\text{linie}$ $-\text{jumatatelinie}$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startspformula}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspformula}$ * impachetat tight centru ^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie $-\text{linie}$ $-\text{jumatatelinie}$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startformule}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopformule}$ * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startframed}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² =,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframed}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startframedcell}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedcell}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startframedcontent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ * NAME dezactivat ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startframedrow}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedrow}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startframedtable}$ [¹] [..., ² =,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtable}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startfundal}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfundal}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafundal}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startFUNDAL}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafundal}$ ^{OPT} instances: fundal |
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * $\text{normal standard da strict}$ ^{OPT} tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie $\text{math:jumatatelinie}$ math:-line math:-halfline NAME |

| |
|--|
| \backslash startgridsnapping [...,*,...] ... \backslash stopgridsnapping * inherits: \backslash definegridsnapping ^{OPT} |
| \backslash starthboxestohbox ... \backslash stophboxestohbox |
| \backslash starthboxregister ... \backslash stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \backslash startHELP [...] [*] ... \backslash stopHELP * REFERENCE ^{OPT} instances: helptext |
| \backslash starthelptext [...] [*] ... \backslash stophelptext * REFERENCE ^{OPT} |
| \backslash starthighlight [...] [*] ... \backslash stophighlight * NAME |
| \backslash starthyphenation [...,*,...] ... \backslash stophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul |
| \backslash startimath ... \backslash stopimath |
| \backslash startimpachetat [...] [*] ... \backslash stopimpachetat * blank ^{OPT} |
| \backslash startindentedtext [...] [*] ... \backslash stopindentedtext * NAME |
| \backslash startINDENTEDTEXT ... \backslash stopINDENTEDTEXT |
| \backslash startingust [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} ... \backslash stoppingust 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \backslash seteazaingust ^{OPT} |
| \backslash startingust [..., ¹ ...] ^{OPT} [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} ... \backslash stoppingust 1 inherits: \backslash seteazaingust ^{OPT} 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse |
| \backslash startingust [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} ... \backslash stoppingust 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse |
| \backslash startinteractiune [...] [*] ... \backslash stopinteractiune * ascuns NAME |
| \backslash startinterface ... \backslash stopinterface * tot SPRACHE |
| \backslash startintertext ... \backslash stopintertext |
| \backslash startitemgroup [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} [..., ³ ...] ^{OPT} ... \backslash stopitemgroup 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \backslash setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \backslash setupitemgroup |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startITEMGROUP [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre> |
| <pre> \startitemize [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre> |
| <pre> \startJSCode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSCode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startJSreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 folositi 3 now later </pre> |
| <pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre> |
| <pre> \startlayout [...][*] ... \stoplayout * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinealignment [...][*] ... \stoplinealignment * stanga centru dreapta max </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinecorrection [...,[*]...] ... \stoplinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinefiller [...]¹ [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startLINENOTE [...]¹ {...}² 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenote [...]¹ {...}² 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continuu NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetablecell [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable^{OPT} </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code> |
| <code>\startlinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> * NUMMER OPT |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...,*,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT |
| <code>\startLINES [...,*,...] ... \stopLINES</code> * inherits: \seteazalTiii OPT instances: lines |
| <code>\startlines [...,*,...] ... \stoplines</code> * inherits: \seteazalTiii OPT |
| <code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code> |
| <code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code> |
| <code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> * blank inherits: \blanc OPT |
| <code>\startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME |
| <code>\startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code> |
| <code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code> |
| <code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME |
| <code>\startluasetups \stopluasetups</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> * NAME OPT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash startalign$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash stopalign$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathalign$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash startmathalignment$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash stopmathalignment$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathalignment$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash startMATHCASES$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash stopMATHCASES$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathcases$ ^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases |
| $\backslash startcases$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash stopcases$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathcases$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash startmathcases$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash stopmathcases$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathcases$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash startMATHMATRIX$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash stopMATHMATRIX$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ ^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix |
| $\backslash startmathmatrix$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash stopmathmatrix$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash startmatrix$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash stopmatrix$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash startmathmode$... $\backslash stopmathmode$ |
| $\backslash startmathstyle$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash stopmathstyle$ * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME |
| $\backslash startmatrices$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash stopmatrices$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash startmaxaligned$... $\backslash stopmaxaligned$ |
| $\backslash startmediu$ [...*] ... $\backslash stopmediu$ * FILE * |
| $\backslash startmediu$.* ... $\backslash stopmediu$ * FILE * |
| $\backslash startmenuinteractiune$ [...*] ... $\backslash stopmenuinteractiune$ * NAME |
| $\backslash startmiddlealigned$... $\backslash stopmiddlealigned$ |
| $\backslash startmixedcolumns$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash stopmixedcolumns$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns$ |
| $\backslash startMIXEDCOLUMNS$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash stopMIXEDCOLUMNS$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns$ ^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns |
| $\backslash startboxedcolumns$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash stopboxedcolumns$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns$ ^{OPT} |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startmodeset [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre> |
| <pre> \startmodule .*. ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsection [...,¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre> |
| <pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre> |
| <pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre> |
| <pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre> |
| <pre> \startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagecolumns [...,*...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagecolumns [...*] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagefigure [...¹] [...,*²...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta </pre> |
| <pre> \startpar [...¹] [...,*²...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \startparagraf [...¹] [...,*²...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code> |
| <code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code> |
| <code>\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder</code> <code>* implicit oneline basic NAME</code> |
| <code>\startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\startpuneFLOAT [...] [...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT</code> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic |
| <code>\startpunechemical [...] [...] ... \stoppunechemical</code> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\startpunefigure [...] [...] ... \stoppunefigure</code> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE |

```

\startpunegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=*,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*   KEY   =  VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
*   FILE   *
```

```
\startprodus ... .. \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect
*   FILE   *
```

```
\startproject ... .. \stopproject
* FILE *
```

\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors

```

\startpublicatie [...] [...,...] ... \stoppublicatie
1  NAME              OPT
2  tag               = REFERENCE
   category          = TEXT
   k                  = REFERENCE
   t                  = TEXT

```

```
\startpuneformula [...,*...,...] ... \stoppuneformula
*   titlu      = TEXT           OPT
    suffix     = TEXT
    referinta  = + - REFERENCE
```

`\startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula`
 * + - REFERENCE OPT

`\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized`

```
\startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups
1   grila
2   NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... .. \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

`\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile`

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] {^5+^6+^7+^8+^9+^10+^11+^12+^13+^14+^15+^16+^17+^18+^19+^20+^21+^22+^23+^24+^25+^26+^27+^28+^29+^30+^31+^32+^33+^34+^35+^36+^37+^38+^39+^40+^41+^42+^43+^44+^45+^46+^47+^48+^49+^50+^51+^52+^53+^54+^55+^56+^57+^58+^59+^60+^61+^62+^63+^64+^65+^66+^67+^68+^69+^70+^71+^72+^73+^74+^75+^76+^77+^78+^79+^80+^81+^82+^83+^84+^85+^86+^87+^88+^89+^90+^91+^92+^93+^94+^95+^96+^97+^98+^99+^100+^101+^102+^103+^104+^105+^106+^107+^108+^109+^110+^111+^112+^113+^114+^115+^116+^117+^118+^119+^120+^121+^122+^123+^124+^125+^126+^127+^128+^129+^130+^131+^132+^133+^134+^135+^136+^137+^138+^139+^140+^141+^142+^143+^144+^145+^146+^147+^148+^149+^150+^151+^152+^153+^154+^155+^156+^157+^158+^159+^160+^161+^162+^163+^164+^165+^166+^167+^168+^169+^170+^171+^172+^173+^174+^175+^176+^177+^178+^179+^180+^181+^182+^183+^184+^185+^186+^187+^188+^189+^190+^191+^192+^193+^194+^195+^196+^197+^198+^199+^200+^201+^202+^203+^204+^205+^206+^207+^208+^209+^210+^211+^212+^213+^214+^215+^216+^217+^218+^219+^220+^221+^222+^223+^224+^225+^226+^227+^228+^229+^230+^231+^232+^233+^234+^235+^236+^237+^238+^239+^240+^241+^242+^243+^244+^245+^246+^247+^248+^249+^250+^251+^252+^253+^254+^255+^256+^257+^258+^259+^260+^261+^262+^263+^264+^265+^266+^267+^268+^269+^270+^271+^272+^273+^274+^275+^276+^277+^278+^279+^280+^281+^282+^283+^284+^285+^286+^287+^288+^289+^290+^291+^292+^293+^294+^295+^296+^297+^298+^299+^300+^301+^302+^303+^304+^305+^306+^307+^308+^309+^310+^311+^312+^313+^314+^315+^316+^317+^318+^319+^320+^321+^322+^323+^324+^325+^326+^327+^328+^329+^330+^331+^332+^333+^334+^335+^336+^337+^338+^339+^340+^341+^342+^343+^344+^345+^346+^347+^348+^349+^350+^351+^352+^353+^354+^355+^356+^357+^358+^359+^360+^361+^362+^363+^364+^365+^366+^367+^368+^369+^370+^371+^372+^373+^374+^375+^376+^377+^378+^379+^380+^381+^382+^383+^384+^385+^386+^387+^388+^389+^390+^391+^392+^393+^394+^395+^396+^397+^398+^399+^400+^401+^402+^403+^404+^405+^406+^407+^408+^409+^410+^411+^412+^413+^414+^415+^416+^417+^418+^419+^420+^421+^422+^423+^424+^425+^426+^427+^428+^429+^430+^431+^432+^433+^434+^435+^436+^437+^438+^439+^440+^441+^442+^443+^444+^445+^446+^447+^448+^449+^450+^451+^452+^453+^454+^455+^456+^457+^458+^459+^460+^461+^462+^463+^464+^465+^466+^467+^468+^469+^470+^471+^472+^473+^474+^475+^476+^477+^478+^479+^480+^481+^482+^483+^484+^485+^486+^487+^488+^489+^490+^491+^492+^493+^494+^495+^496+^497+^498+^499+^500+^501+^502+^503+^504+^505+^506+^507+^508+^509+^510+^511+^512+^513+^514+^515+^516+^517+^518+^519+^520+^521+^522+^523+^524+^525+^526+^527+^528+^529+^530+^531+^532+^533+^534+^535+^536+^537+^538+^539+^540+^541+^542+^543+^544+^545+^546+^547+^548+^549+^550+^551+^552+^553+^554+^555+^556+^557+^558+^559+^560+^561+^562+^563+^564+^565+^566+^567+^568+^569+^570+^571+^572+^573+^574+^575+^576+^577+^578+^579+^580+^581+^582+^583+^584+^585+^586+^587+^588+^589+^590+^591+^592+^593+^594+^595+^596+^597+^598+^599+^600+^601+^602+^603+^604+^605+^606+^607+^608+^609+^610+^611+^612+^613+^614+^615+^616+^617+^618+^619+^620+^621+^622+^623+^624+^625+^626+^627+^628+^629+^630+^631+^632+^633+^634+^635+^636+^637+^638+^639+^640+^641+^642+^643+^644+^645+^646+^647+^648+^649+^650+^651+^652+^653+^654+^655+^656+^657+^658+^659+^660+^661+^662+^663+^664+^665+^666+^667+^668+^669+^670+^671+^672+^673+^674+^675+^676+^677+^678+^679+^680+^681+^682+^683+^684+^685+^686+^687+^688+^689+^690+^691+^692+^693+^694+^695+^696+^697+^698+^699+^700+^701+^702+^703+^704+^705+^706+^707+^708+^709+^710+^711+^712+^713+^714+^715+^716+^717+^718+^719+^720+^721+^722+^723+^724+^725+^726+^727+^728+^729+^730+^731+^732+^733+^734+^735+^736+^737+^738+^739+^740+^741+^742+^743+^744+^745+^746+^747+^748+^749+^750+^751+^752+^753+^754+^755+^756+^757+^758+^759+^760+^761+^762+^763+^764+^765+^766+^767+^768+^769+^770+^771+^772+^773+^774+^775+^776+^777+^778+^779+^780+^781+^782+^783+^784+^785+^786+^787+^788+^789+^790+^791+^792+^793+^794+^795+^796+^797+^798+^799+^800+^801+^802+^803+^804+^805+^806+^807+^808+^809+^810+^811+^812+^813+^814+^815+^816+^817+^818+^819+^820+^821+^822+^823+^824+^825+^826+^827+^828+^829+^830+^831+^832+^833+^834+^835+^836+^837+^838+^839+
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startsectionblock [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |
| <pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre> |
| <pre> \startappendices [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopappendices * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |
| <pre> \startbackmatter [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopbackmatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |
| <pre> \startbodymatter [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopbodymatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |
| <pre> \startfrontmatter [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopfrontmatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |
| <pre> \startsectionlevel [...¹...] [...²...²...] [...³...³...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startSECTION [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] ... \stopSECTION 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |

`\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsecnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsubject 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \starttitle [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{2}...] ... \stoptitle 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startsetups [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{2}...] ... \stopsetups 1 grila = TEXT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startsetups \stopsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startshift [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] ... \stopshift * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startsidebar [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{2}...] ... \stopsidebar 1 NAME = TEXT 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre> |
| <pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] ... \stopsimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsides </pre> |
| <pre> \startspecialitem [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{2}...] ... \stopspecialitem 1 element = TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ \ast sub propriu |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startsplitformula} \dots \backslash\text{stopsplitformula}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startspread} \dots \backslash\text{stopspread}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots;\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{STARTSTOP} \{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter} \dots \backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots;\dots] [\dots;\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{startstyle} [\dots;\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ \ast inherits: \setupstyle |
| $\backslash\text{startstyle} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ \ast NAME FONT |
| $\backslash\text{startSTYLE} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTYLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startsubformulas} [\dots;\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubformulas}$ \ast + - REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startsubjectlevel} [\dots] [\dots;\dots] [\dots;\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubjectlevel}$ 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{startsubsentence} \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsentence}$ |

| |
|--|
| \startsubsoltable [...] ... \stopsubsoltable |
| * NAME |
| \startsubstack ... \stopsubstack |
| \startsuspendat [...] {...} ... \stopsuspendat |
| 1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT n = NUMMER locatie = stanga dreapta |
| 2 CONTENT |
| \startsuspendat [.^.] {...} ... \stopsuspendat |
| 1 stanga dreapta OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \startsymbolset [...] [...] ... \stopsymbolset |
| 1 NAME OPT 2 font = FONT |
| \startTABLE [...] ... \stopTABLE |
| * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| \startTABLEbody [...] ... \stopTABLEbody |
| * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT |
| \startTABLEfoot [...] ... \stopTABLEfoot |
| * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT |
| \startTABLEhead [...] ... \stopTABLEhead |
| * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT |
| \startTABLEnext [...] ... \stopTABLEnext |
| * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT |
| \starttabellele [.*.] ... \stoptabellele |
| * TEMPLATE |
| \starttabellele [...] ... \stoptabellele |
| * NAME |
| \starttabelul [.^.] [...] ... \stoptabelul |
| 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatablele |
| \starttabelul [.^.] [...] ... \stoptabelul |
| 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatablele |
| \starttabulate [.^.] [...] ... \stoptabulate |
| 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori |
| \starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead |
| * NAME OPT |
| \starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabatetail |
| * NAME OPT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact |
| $\backslash\text{startfact} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori |
| $\backslash\text{startlegend} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation |
| $\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttexdefinition} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots} \overset{5}{\dots} \overset{6}{\dots} \overset{7}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash\text{starttext} \dots \backslash\text{stoptext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttextajutator} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ * REFERENCE OPT |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackground} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND} [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{*}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolor} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startLABELtext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startheadtext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startlabeltext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoplabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startmathlabeltext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopmathlabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startoperatortext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopoperatortext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startprefixtext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopprefixtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startsuffixtext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopsuffixtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \starttaglabeltext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoptaglabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startunittext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopunittext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [...]¹ [...,...]² [...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 stanga dreapta centr@Pnicipiunul OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \startframedtext [...]¹ [...,...]² [...] ... \stopframedtext 1 stanga dreapta centr@Pnicipiunul OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \starttitlu [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stoptitlu 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \starttokens [...][*] ... \stoptokens * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \starttypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stoptypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume </pre> |
| <pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startTYPING [...,...][*] [...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \seteazatyPping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre> |

`\startTYPING [...,*,...] ... \stopTYPING`

```
\startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA
*      continuu      OPT
```

```
\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP
*   continuu      OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*      continuu                OPT
```

```
\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX
*      continuu      OPT
```

```
\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping
*      continuu          OPT
```

```
\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML
*      continuu      OPT
```

```
\startLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startMP [...,..*=...,...] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

```
\startTEX [...*=... ] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \seteazatypingORT
```

```
\startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
```

1 NAME
2 KEY

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \dots \stopusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME
```

| |
|--|
| \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME |
| \startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox |
| \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator |
| \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME |
| \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER |
| \startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable |
| \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| \startxcolumn [...] [...] ... \stopxcolumn 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME |
| \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME |
| \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw |
| \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME |
| \startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME |
| \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$ |
| $\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote |
| $\backslash\text{stoplinenote}$ [...] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [...] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\stripcharacter .¹. \from .². \to \.³.</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname \.*.</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname .*</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\stripspaces \from .¹. \to \.².</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurenumber</code> |
| <code>\structuretitle</code> |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\strut</code> |
| <code>\strutdp</code> |
| <code>\strutgap</code> |
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |
| <code>\style [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |

* NAME

```

1  NAME FONT
2  TEXT

```

* TEXT

* CONTENT

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

* NAME

* NAME

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | CSNAME |
| 2 | CSNAME |

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | CSNAME |
| 2 | CSNAME |

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | CSNAME |
| 2 | CSNAME |

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

* CSNAME

* COLOR

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

| |
|--|
| \switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME |
| \symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE |
| \synchronizeblank |
| \synchronizeindenting |
| \synchronizemarking [¹ .] [² .] [³ .] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mentine |
| \synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...] * NAME |
| \synchronizestrut {.*} * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER |
| \synchronizewhitespace |
| \synctexblockfilename {.*} * FILE |
| \synctexresetfilename |
| \synctexsetfilename {.*} * FILE |
| \SYNONYM [¹ .] { ² .} { ³ .} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation |
| \abbreviation [¹ .] { ² .} { ³ .} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| \systemlog { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \systemlogfirst { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \systemloglast { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \systemsetups {.*} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\TABLE</code> |
| <code>\TaBlE</code> |
| <code>\TEX</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\testandsplitstring ¹.. \at ².. \to ³.. \and ⁴..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testfeature {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testpage [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testpageonly [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \testpagesync [...] [...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \textajutator [...] [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \textcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcitation [...] [...] 1 implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcite [...,...¹...,...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcite [...] [...] 1 implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{textcite}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] 1 <code>referinta</code> = <code>REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ</code> = <code>implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>inainte</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupbtx</code> 2 <code>KEY</code> = <code>VALUE</code> |
| $\backslash\text{textcontrolspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code> instances: <code>head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code> |
| $\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code> |
| $\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code> |
| $\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code> |
| $\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code> |
| $\backslash\text{operatorortext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code> |
| $\backslash\text{prefixtext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code> |
| $\backslash\text{suffixtext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code> |
| $\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code> |
| $\backslash\text{unittext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code> |
| $\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * <code>NAME</code> |
| $\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] {... $\overset{2}{=}$...} 1 <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupframedtext</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> instances: <code>framedtext</code> |
| $\backslash\text{framedtext}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] {... $\overset{2}{=}$...} 1 <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupframedtext</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * <code>CONTENT</code> |
| $\backslash\text{textminus}$ |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{texormathchar}$ {...} * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{texormathchars}$ {...} * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{textplus}$ |
| $\backslash\text{textumplere}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {... ³ } {...} 1 inherits: \seteazarig ⁴ leumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thickspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofthreeunexpanded}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \threedigitrounding {...} * NUMBER |
| \tibetannumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \tightlayer [...] * NAME |
| \tilde {...} * CHARACTER |
| \tinyfont |
| \tlap {...} * CONTENT |
| \tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE |
| \TOOLTIP [... ¹ ... ² ... ³] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| \TOOLTIP [¹ ... ² ... ³] {...} {...} 1 stanga cent ^{OPT} ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| \tooltip [¹ ... ² ... ³] {...} {...} 1 stanga cent ^{OPT} ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \tooltip [... ¹ ... ² ... ³] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \topbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \topleftbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \toplinebox {...} * CONTENT |
| \toprightbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\tracecatcodetables</code> |
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code> |
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code> |
| <code>\tracepositions</code> |
| <code>\traduce [...[*]...]</code> <code>* SPRACHE = TEXT^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |
| <code>\transparent [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 COLOR</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\trecilafonttext [...[*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> |
| <code>\triplebond</code> |
| <code>\truefilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\truefontname {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code> |
| <code>\ttraggedright</code> |
| <code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\tx</code> |
| <code>\txx</code> |
| <code>\typ [...¹...²...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazatype</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\type [...¹...²...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazatype</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatyping</code> |
| <code>\typeface</code> |
| <code>\typefile [...¹] [...²...³...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatyping</code> <code>3 FILE</code> |

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...] [1...2...]
```

1 BUFFER
OPT
OPT

\typescriptone

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME
```

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

```
\typesetbuffer [...] [...] 1 2
1 * BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...=.,...]  
1 NAME FILE OPT  
2 FILE TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..1..,..] {..2.}
1 inherits:\seteazatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [...1...2] <<...>>
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\typ [...,..1...,..] <<...>>
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
1 inherits: \converttestenumar
2 NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \...1..2{..3}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
```

```
3 BEFEHL
```

\ultimasubpagina

```
\undefinevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underset {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

| |
|--|
| <code>\undeva {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\undoassign [...¹] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\unhhbox ... \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit |
| <code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\unprotect ... \protect</code> |
| <code>\unprotected ... \par</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\unspaceafter \...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\unspaceargument ... \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\unspacestring ... \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\untexargument {...} \to \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexcommand {...} \to \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\uppercasestring \^1... \to \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\url [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code> |
| <code>\usealignparameter \^*...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useblankparameter \^*...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| <code>\usebodyfontparameter \^*...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usebtxdataset [\^1...] [\^2...] [...,\^3...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME |
| <code>\usebtdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE |

| |
|--|
| <code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY |
| <code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed |
| <code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reset FILE |
| <code>\usefile [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| <code>\usegridparameter *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useindentingparameter *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useindentnextparameter *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\uselanguageparameter *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{useMPgraphic}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{...\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPlibrary}$ $[.^*.]$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPrun}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{useMPvariables}$ $[.^1.]$ $[...\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter}$ $\backslash.^*.$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useproduct}$ $[.^*.]$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useprofileparameter}$ $\backslash.^*.$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useproject}$ $[.^*.]$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{userreferenceparameter}$ $\backslash.^*.$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{userpagenumber}$ |
| $\backslash\text{usesetupparameter}$ $\backslash.^*.$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{usestaticMPfigure}$ $[...\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $[.^2.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupscale}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{usesubpath}$ $[...,*,\dots]$ * PATH |
| $\backslash\text{usetextmodule}$ $[.^1.]$ $[...\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ $[...\overset{3}{=}\dots,\dots]$ 1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{usetypescript}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ 1 serif sans mono <small>OPT</small> math handwriting <small>OPT</small> calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume |
| $\backslash\text{usetypescriptfile}$ $[.^*.]$ * reset FILE |
| $\backslash\text{usezipfile}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code> |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\vboxreference [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbosenumber {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vpos {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vspace [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\vspacing [...*,...]</code> <code>* preferinta acesipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong</code> <code>implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb</code> <code>inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline</code> <code>NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION</code> <code>NAME</code> |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code> |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\widthofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code> |
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\words {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> <code>1 unu doi trei patru cinci</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\writadatatolist [...] [...,²...,...³...] [...,³...,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazalista</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\XETEX</code> |
| <code>\XeTeX</code> |
| <code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmladdindex {\[*]...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlafterssetup {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlall {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlappendsetup {\[*]...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmlapplyselectors {\[*]...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlatt {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| <code>\xmlattdef {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlattribute {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlattributedef {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlbadinclusions {\[*]...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlcount {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldirectives {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre> |

\xmldoifatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlelement {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlflush {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |

| |
|---|
| \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmllastatt |
| \xmllastmatch |
| \xmllastpar |
| \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlmain {...} * NAME |
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlname {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlpath {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| <code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code> |
| <code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL |
| <code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| <code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlresetinjectors</code> |
| <code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE |
| <code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION |
| <code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

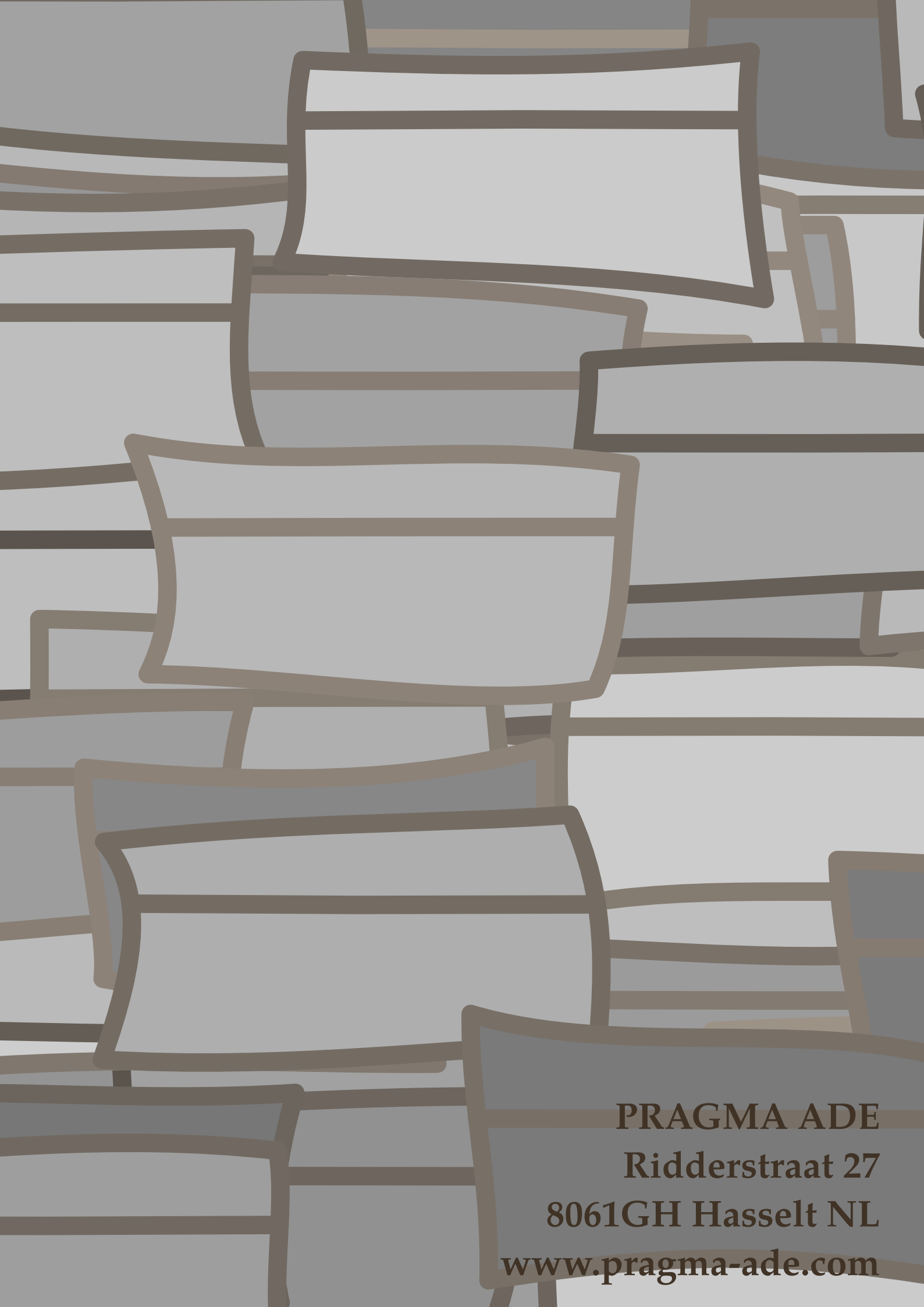
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

| |
|--|
| <pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xypos {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \zidinsaptamana {...} * NUMMER </pre> |



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com